Commercial





In the market of air conditioning for modern retail buildings, we are witnessing an increase in demand for comprehensive systems, fixtures able to simultaneously deliver cooling and heating, to adapt to the unfolding seasons and maintain the desired temperature in every area. The clientèle also need to save time, money and space in installing air conditioning systems and rightly expect the utmost flexibility to adapt them to any future modification of their needs.

We are also obviously witnessing an increase in the demand for ecologically sustainable systems that can be easily managed in order to avoid wasting energy as a consequence of room over-heating or over-cooling, as well as incorrect settings by the final user.

Utopia and VRF Set Free by HITACHI are the answer to all these requirements, and any other needs that might arise in the future.



Indoor units 76 WALL 80 WALL with remote expansion valve 82 4-WAY MINI CASSETTE 84 HIGH EFFICIENCY RCI 4-WAY CASSETTE 86 SERIES k 4-WAY CASSETTE 88 SERIES i 4-WAY CASSETTE 90 2-WAY CASSETTE 92 HIGH EFFICIENCY CEILING 94 **CEILING** 96 MINI DUCTED 98 **DUCTED Low Static Pressure** 100 **DUCTED Medium Static Pressure** 102 **DUCTED High Static Pressure** 104 FLOOR 106 DX KIT 108 Ventilation KPI - SERIES E and H 110 KPI - SERIES X 112 114 **Commercial Outdoor Units** Retail solutions 116 UTOPIA ES 118 UTOPIA RASC IVX 124 UTOPIA IVX STANDARD AND PREMIUM 130 UTOPIA IVX STANDARD 132 UTOPIA IVX PREMIUM 144 **VRF Set Free** SET FREE Features and advantages 154 SET FREE MINI 162

SET FREE SIDE FLOW

SET FREE FSXN 2 & 3 PIPES

SET FREE FSXN1E 2 & 3 PIPES

SET FREE FSXNH 2 & 3 PIPES



164

166

170

174



System Free indoor units afford the widest freedom of choice in designing air conditioning systems.

All indoor units are interchangeable and may be connected to any outdoor Commercial or Set Free unit.

Control is centralised, via the HITACHI H-Link II communication bus.

Combining different types of indoor units for an optimal air conditioning concept, this is the freedom afforded by System Free.









| Indoor units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------|------------|------|
| | ı | NEW | | | | | | | Powe | r (HP) | | | | | | |
| | | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| Wall | RPK | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | \bigcirc | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Way Mini Cassette | RCIM | | $ \underline{\cap} $ | | | \subseteq | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | | | | | | | |
| 4-Way Mini Cassette High Efficiency | RCI | | | \bigcirc | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | \subseteq | | | | | | |
| 4-Way Mini NEW Cassette series k | RCI Ek | | | \subseteq | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | \subseteq | | | | | | |
| Series i 4-Way Cassette | RCI Ei | | | \bigcirc | | $\widehat{\underline{}}$ | | $ \underline{\mathbf{f}} $ | | \bigcirc | | | | | | |
| 2-Way Mini Cassette | RCD | | | | | <u></u> | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | | | | | |
| Ceiling NEW High Efficiency | RPC | _ | | | | <u>-</u> | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | \subseteq | | | | | | |
| Ceiling | RPC | | | | | | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | $ \underline{\bigcirc} $ | | | | | | |
| Mini Ducted | RPIM | | \subseteq | | | \subseteq | | | | | | | | | | |
| LP Ducted | RPI | | $\underline{\Omega}$ | | | $\underline{\Omega}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| SP Ducted | RPI | | | | | | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | \bigcirc | | | | | | |
| HP Ducted | RPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor | RPF | | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | \subseteq | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | $ \underline{c} $ | | | | | | |
| Recessed Floor | RPFI | | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | $\underline{\cap}$ | | \bigcirc | | \bigcirc | | | | | | |
| KIT Expansion Valve | DX KIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Availa | ble Hitach | i capacity | | Capacity | obtained v | vith micro- | switch mo | dification | <u>£</u> | Possib | oility of adju | ustment in | decrease o | only |

| Air exchange | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Unit for | | Air flow [m³/h] | | | | | | | | | | |
| energy recovery | 250 | 500 | 800 | 1000 | 1500 | 2000 | | | | | | |
| Celluloid Exchanger | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminium Exchanger | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Celluloid Exchanger & direct expansion Battery | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Capacity adjustment of each unit using DIP switches

In certain situations, it is convenient to be able to adjust the capacity of indoor units, adapting the power yield to the actual installation needs. The power of each FREE

system indoor unit in the range can be precisely adjusted with a DIP switch located on the internal electronic circuit. The DIP switch allows precise adjustments, even af-

ter installation, during start up or at any time, optimising overall system performance.

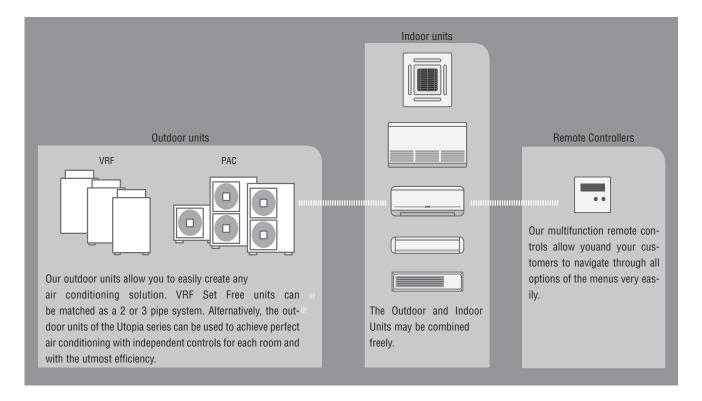
| Power (HF | P) | 0 | 0.6 | | 0.8 | | 1.3 | | 1.8 | | 2.3 | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Power Variati | on | 0.6 - 0.8 | | 0.8 - 1.0 | | 1.3 - 1.5 | | 1.8 - 2.0 | | 2.3 4 2.5 | | |
| Power Cooling | Kw | 1 | 1.7 | | 2.2 | | 3.8 | | 5.2 | | 6.7 | |
| Power High efficiency | Kw | 1 | 1.9 | | 2.5 | | 1.2 | | .6 | 7.5 | | |
| | | 0.6HP | 0.8HP | 0.8HP | 1.0HP | 1.3HP | 1.5HP | 1.8HP | 2.0HP | 2.3HP | 2.5HP | |
| Change via Dip Sw | vitch | ON 1 2 3 4 | ON 1 2 3 4 | ON 1 2 3 4 | ON 1 2 3 4 | 0N 1 2 3 4 | ON 1 2 3 4 | ON 1 2 3 4 | 0N 1 2 3 4 | ON 1 2 3 4 | 0N 1 2 3 4 | |
| | | Reduced set-up | Standard set-up | Reduced set-up | Standard set-up | Reduced set-up | Standard set-up | Reduced set-up | Standard set-up | Reduced set-up | Standard set-up | |

Maximum compatibility - System Free

Design in new dimensions with our System Free concept. You will find the optimal solution for your customers' needs with the wide modular range of HITACHI indoor and outdoor units.

Our 63 indoor units may be combined in any way you wish. We are able to offer independently adjusted air conditioning but, if required, we can offer solutions that differentiate between rooms. Whether you choose

HITACHI commercial outdoor units in the Utopia series or VRF Set Free outdoor units, our System Free indoor units will always be perfectly matched!















AEV TERRAGLIO - MESTRE - APPLICATION OF HITACHI VRF SET FREE



Wall



RPK 0.6FSN3M RPK 0.8FSN3M RPK 1.0FSN3M RPK 1.5FSN3M

RPK 2.0FSN3M RPK 2.5FSN3M RPK 3.0FSN3M RPK 4.0FSN3M





BUILT-IN INFRA RED RECEIVER

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

ELEGANT DESIGN

This line of indoor units has been developed with aesthetically pleasing front panels in order to meet today's ever increasing architecture and design needs. Special attention was paid to the smaller power units in the range.

These have in fact been totally redesigned and today feature new and elegant aesthetics.

COMPACT AND LIGHT

Thanks to the high quality of the materials they have been constructed in and to the care taken in designing them, the new wall indoor units are

extremely small and light for easy and convenient installation.

REMOTE OR INFRA RED CONTROLLER

The standard accessories of these indoor units include a kit for signal reception from the infra red remote controller.

the wired remote controller can also be used in any case (PC-ARF, PC-ART, PC-ARH).







| | | NEW T | ECHNICAL | DATA OF INI | DOOR WALL | . UNIT - RPK | | | |
|--|-------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| CODE | | RPK- 0.6FSN3M (4) | RPK- 0.8FSN3M | RPK- 1.0FSN3M | RPK- 1.5FSN3M | RPK- 2.0FSN3M | RPK- 2.5FSN3M | RPK- 3.0FSN3M | RPK- 4.0FSN3M |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | - | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 10.0 |
| Nominal capacity in heat- ing mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | - | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 11.2 |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 11.2 |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 12.5 |
| Power Supply | ٧ | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz |
| Input power | W | 20 | 20 | 20 | 50 | 40 | 70 | 70 | 80 |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 300x790x230 | 300x790x230 | 300x790x230 | 300x900x230 | 333x1150x245 | 333x1150x245 | 333x1150x245 | 333x1150x245 |
| Weight | kg | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H/ H2) (3) | dB(A) | 29/31/32/35 | 30/32/35/39 | 30/32/35/39 | 33/36/40/46 | 33/38/40/42 | 36/40/43/49 | 36/40/43/49 | 41/46/49/51 |
| Sound power level at nominal output | dB(A) | 49 | 53 | 53 | 58 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 64 |
| Air flow (L/M/H/H2) | m³/h | 360/420/ 450/480 | 390/420/ 480/600 | 390/420/ 480/600 | 450/540/ 660/840 | 600/780/ 840/900 | 720/840/ 1020/1140 | 720/840/ 1020/1140 | 900/1020/ 1140/1320 |
| Dining coation | mm | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/15.88 | 9.52/15.88 | 9.52/15.88 | 9.52/15.88 |
| Piping section | inch. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1 metre below the unit and 1 metre from the air inlet deflector (measured in anechoic room)
 (4) 0.6HP indoor units are only compatible with FSXNH and FSXN1E systems

Connectible with:











| PC LH3B PC ALHZF | PC ARH | PC ART | PC ARF |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|

The infra red receiver is already fitted on the indoor unit (factory mounted). Should a wall receiver be required, use: PC ALHZF.



Wall (remote expansion valve)



RPK 0.6FSNH3M RPK 0.8FSNH3M RPK 1.0FSNH3M RPK 1.5FSNH3M



BUILT-IN INFRA RED RECEIVER

EXTREMELY QUIET

SUITABLE FOR HOTEL USE

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

ELEGANT DESIGN

In order to address today's ever increasing architecture and design needs, the new line of RPK indoor units with remote expansion valve has been totally restyled to give the machine a new, very pleasant and elegant appearance.

COMPACT AND LIGHT

Thanks to the high quality of the materials they have been constructed in and to the care taken in designing them, the new wall indoor units are extremely small and light for easy and convenient installation.

EXTREMELY LOW NOISE LEVEL

The new structure of the unit and remote expansion valve afford extremely low noise levels able to assure a highly comfortable environment.

REMOTE OR INFRA RED CONTROLLER

The standard accessories of these indoor units include a kit for signal reception from the infra red remote controller.

the wired remote controller can also be used in any case (PC-ARF, PC-ART, PC-ARH).









| | TECHN | ICAL DATA | OF INDOOR WAL | L UNIT - RPK | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CODE | | | RPK-0.6FSNH3M (4) | RPK-0.8FSNH3M | RPK-1.0FSNH3M | RPK-1.5FSNH3M |
| Nominal capacity in cooli | ng mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | - | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| Nominal capacity in heati | ng mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | - | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4 |
| Nominal capacity in cooli | ng mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4 |
| Nominal capacity in heati | ng mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.8 |
| Power Supply | | V | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz |
| Input power | | W | 20 | 20 | 20 | 50 |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | | mm | 300x790x230 | 300x790x230 | 300x790x230 | 300x900x230 |
| Weight | | kg | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H/H | 12) (3) | dB(A) | 29/31/32/35 | 30/32/35/39 | 30/32/35/39 | 33/36/40/46 |
| Sound power level at non | ninal output | dB(A) | 49 | 53 | 53 | 58 |
| Air flow (L/M/H/H2) | | m³/h | 360/420/450/480 | 390/420/480/600 | 390/420/480/600 | 450/540/660/840 |
| | Liquid line from IU to expansion valve | mm (inch.) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) |
| Piping section | Liquid line from expansion valve to system | mm (inch.) | 6.35 (1/4) | 6.35 (1/4) | 6.35 (1/4) | 6.35 (1/4) |
| | Gas line | mm (inch.) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1 metre below the unit and 1 metre from the air inlet deflector (measured in anechoic room)
 (4) 0.6HP indoor units are only compatible with FSXNH and FSXN1E systems

Connectible with:









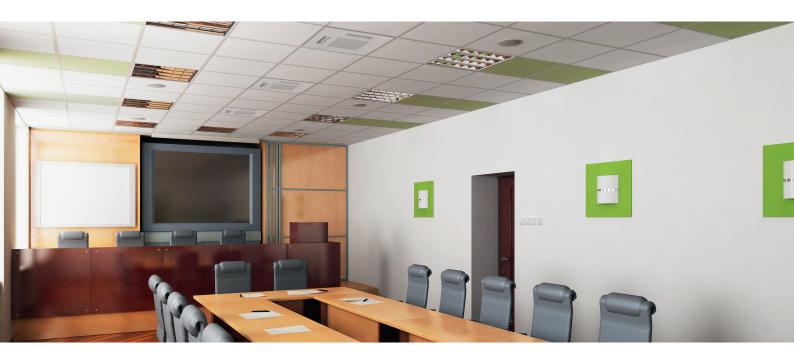


| PC LH3B PC ALHZF | PC ARH | PC ART | PC ARF |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|

The infra red receiver is already fitted on the indoor unit (factory mounted). Should a wall receiver be required, use: PC ALHZF.



4-Way mini cassette



RCIM 0.6FSN3 (P-N23WAM panel) RCIM 0.8FSN3 (P-N23WAM panel) RCIM 1.0FSN3 (P-N23WAM panel) RCIM 1.5FSN3 (P-N23WAM panel) RCIM 2.0FSN3 (P-N23WAM panel)



DC INVERTER MOTOR

STANDARD 60X60 GRILLE

CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

The 4-way RCIM mini cassette indoor units are extremely quiet and compact and have a series of features that make installation easier.

Among these, height adaptability to installation, compact size, lightness and consistency of panel shape and installation positions stand out, which make connecting pipes easier.

LOW NOISE LEVEL

The following table shows the sound levels of RCIM indoor units.

| Operation sound levels dB(A) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | Low | Average | | | | | | | |
| RCIM 0.6FSN3 | 28 | 32 | 34 | | | | | | |
| RCIM 0.8FSN3 | 28 | 34 | 36 | | | | | | |
| RCIM 1.0FSN3 | 28 | 34 | 36 | | | | | | |
| RCIM 1.5FSN3 | 33 | 35 | 38 | | | | | | |
| RCIM-2.0FSN3 | 37 | 39 | 42 | | | | | | |

DC MOTOR WITH REDUCED INPUT AND NOISE

Compared to traditional AC motors, DC motors feature higher efficiency and lower noise level. They are also 50% more compact and lighter than traditional motors.

EASE OF INSTALLATION AND MAINTE-NANCE

With a height of just 295 mm and weight of just 17 kg, these units are easy to install also in very small spaces such as false ceilings. The square shape of the front panel, standardised with a 700 mm side, makes installation easier in 600x600 mm standard European pattern false ceilings. The suspension tie rods are located at the corners of the unit's body, which is square, and have 530 mm centre distance to change fixture orientation to match connection position with incoming piping.

The electrical panel is located inside the grille for





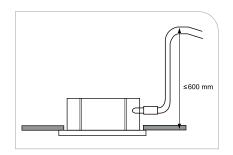


easy access to electrical parts with no need to remove the false ceiling panels.

A compartment on each corner of the panel allows the fixture's height to be adjusted without needing to remove the panel.

BUILT-IN CONDENSATE PUMP

The drainage system, equipped with a controlled pump depending on condensate level, is able to lift the condensate up to 600 mm above the ceiling surface.



ADAPTABLE FOR HIGH CEILING INSTAL-**LATIONS**

Thanks to the possibility of increasing speed, (when required), the motors used give to these fixtures the required flexibility to install them in rooms with especially high ceilings (3.5 or 3.9

| Speed setting | Room Height | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | RCIM 1.5FSN3 | RCIM 2.0FSN3 | | | | |
| Standard | Lower than 2.5 m | Lower than 2.7 m | | | | |
| Speed (1) | 2.5 - 2.9 m | 2.7 - 3.1 m | | | | |
| Speed (2) | 2.9 - 3.9 m | 3.1 - 3.5 m | | | | |

| TECHNICAL I | DATA OF | 4-WAY MINICA | SSETTE UNIT | Γ - RCIM | | |
|---|---------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|
| CODE | | RCIM-0.6FSN3 (4) | RCIM-0.8FSN3 | RCIM-1.0FSN3 | RCIM-1.5FSN3 | RCIM-2.0FSN3 (5) |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | - | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 5.0 |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | - | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 5.6 |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 5.6 |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 6.3 |
| Power Supply | V | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz |
| Input power | W | 50 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 70 |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 295x570x570 | 295x570x570 | 295x570x570 | 295x570x570 | 295x570x570 |
| Weight | kg | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) | dB(A) | 28/32/34 | 28/34/36 | 28/34/36 | 33/35/38 | 37/39/42 |
| Sound power level at nominal output | dB(A) | 54 | 56 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| Air flow (L/M/H) | m³/h | 600/660/720 | 600/720/780 | 600/720/780 | 720/810/900 | 720/840/960 |
| Condensate drain pump lift | mm | 650 | Omm from the lowe | er edge of the unit | | |
| Dining coation | mm | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/15.88 |
| Piping section | inch. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 5/8 |

PANEL FOR CASSETTE

| CODE | code | P-N23WAM | P-N23WAM | P-N23WAM | P-N23WAM | P-N23WAM |
|--------------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 35x700x700 | 35x700x700 | 35x700x700 | 35x700x700 | 35x700x700 |
| Weight | kg | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
- (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit (measured in anechoic room with no reflection)
- (4) 0.6HP indoor units are only compatible with FSXNH and FSXN1E systems
 (5) The combination of MONO with Utopia IVX Standard and Premium is not allowed













| PC LH3A PC ALHC PC ALHZ PC ARH PC ART PC ARF | PC LH3A | PC ALHC | PC ALHZ | PC ARH | PC ART | PC ARF |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|



High efficiency RCI 4-way cassette



RCI 1.0~6.0FSN3 (PAP160NA1 panel PAP160NAE optional)



INDEPENDENT FLAPS

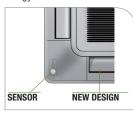
DC CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

EXTREMELY HIGH ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Thanks to a new heat exchanger, completely re-designed and consisting in piping of just 5 mm diameter, a new turbo fan with 3D curve blades and the condensate drain pump with DC motor, the energy efficiency of 4-way cassette indoor units has significantly increased. The already high energy is further increased

the new optional panel with built-in motion sensor (P AP160NAE). In fact, thanks to its ability to



analyse people's activity in the room, the indoor unit is able to modify its operation and adapt the temperature setting, fan speed and air flow direction. This adjusts operation to the actual activity, improves comfort and reduces energy

consumption.

IDEAL COMFORT

The air flow louvres have been completely re-designed to prevent any discomfort due to any output temperature unevenness and cold air

drafts. each of the four louvres can also be individually controlled.



ADAPTABILITY TO **HIGH CEILINGS**

The possibility to increase motor speed makes these units especially flexible and able to be installed in premises with very high ceilings such as shops and shopping centres.

ANTI-BACTERIAL CONDENSATE DRAIN

Silver ion anti-bacterial tabs have been inserted inside the condensate drain pan in order to prevent the formation of mould and bacteria.

| Speed Setting | Room Height | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| opood coming | (1.0-3.0) HP | (4.0-6.0) HP | | | | |
| Standard | Lower than 2.7m | Lower than 3.2m | | | | |
| Speed (1) | 2.7 - 3.0m | 3.2 - 3.6 | | | | |
| Speed (2) | 3.0 - 3.5m | 3.6 - 4.2 | | | | |

CONNECTION FLEXIBILITY

The drainage system, equipped with a controlled pump depending on condensate level, is able to lift the condensate up to 850 mm above the ceiling surface.







| | | INSIDE (| JNIT WITH | 4-WAY CA | SSETTE 90 | X90 - RCI | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Code | | RCI- 1.0FSN3EK | RCI- 1.5FSN3EK | RCI- 2.0FSN3EK | RCI- 2.5FSN3EK | RCI- 3.0FSN3EK | RCI- 4.0FSN3EK | RCI- 5.0FSN3EK | RCI- 6.0FSN3EK |
| Nominal cooling capacity with UTOPIA (1) systems | kW | - | 3,6 | 5,0 | 6,3 | 7,1 | 10, | 12,5 | 14,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity with UTOPIA (2) systems | kW | - | 4,0 | 5,6 | 7,0 | 8,0 | 11,2 | 14,0 | 16,0 |
| Nominal cooling capacity with SETFREE (1) systems | kW | 2,8 | 4,0 | 5,6 | 7,1 | 8,0 | 11,2 | 14,0 | 16,0 |
| Nominal heating capacity with SETFREE (2) systems | kW | 3,2 | 4,8 | 6,3 | 8,5 | 9,0 | 12,5 | 16,0 | 18,0 |
| Power supply | V | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz |
| Power consumption | W | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 127 | 127 | 127 |
| Dimensions (H × L × D) | mm | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840x840 |
| Weight | kg | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Sound Pressure (High/Medium/Low) (3) | dB(A) | 30/28/27 | 31/30/27 | 32/30/27 | 36/32/28 | 36/32/28 | 43/39/33 | 45/40/35 | 46/41/37 |
| Sound Pressure nominal output (Cool. / Heat.) | dB(A) | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| Air flow rate (High/Medium/Low) | m³/h | 780/660/540 | 1020/840/660 | 1020/840/660 | 1380/1080/840 | 1380/1080/840 | 1860/1440/1200 | 1980/1560/1260 | 2100/1680/1320 |
| Level difference of pump condensate discharge | mm | | | | 850mm fron | n lower edge of un | it | | |
| Piping section | mm | 6,35/12,7 | 6,35/12,7 | 6,35/15,88 | 9,53/15,88 | 9,53/15,88 | 9,53/15,88 | 9,53-15,88 | 9,53-15,88 |
| 1 iping section | poll. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 |
| PANEL FOR CASSETTES | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | cod. | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 |
| Dimensions (H × L × D) | mm | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 |
| Weight | kg | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| PANEL FOR CASSETTES WITH SENSOR | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | cod. | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE |
| Dimensions (H × L × D) | mm | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 |
| Weight | kg | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit (measured in anechoic room)

The use of the P-AP160NAE motion sensor requires using the PC-ARF wired controller

With PC-ART 4the speed operation is not possible Connectible with:













| PC LH3B | PC ALH3 | PC ALHZF | PC ARH | PC ART | PC ARF |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | |



Series k 4-Way Cassette



NEW

RCI 1.0~6.0FSN3 (PAP160NA1 panel PAP160NAE optional)



DC INVERTER MOTOR

INDEPENDENT FLAPS

MOTION SENSOR

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

HITACHI is pleased to introduce the new 4-way cassette 90x90 series K line, featuring a wealth of technological innovations and able to assure extremely high performance, low consumption and optimal comfort.

NEW DESIGNER PANEL WITH INDEPENDENT LOUVRE CONTROL

The new ice-white designer panel allows the four louvres to be adjusted independently, thus adjusting air distribution to the needs of the people living on the premises.

Asymmetrical louvre rotation around one nonbaricentric axis makes it possible to give a welldefined direction to the air flow, thus preventing any annoying cold draft.



MOTION SENSOR

Thanks to the use of the optional designer panel, fitted with motion sensor, energy consumption is reduced up to 14% (the percentage is variable depending on the type of application).

Furthermore, by means of the local PC ARF control of the sensor's operating conditions may

be set at will in terms of:

- Sensor activation
- Unit behaviour in case of absence of persons on the premises: Stop unit, Thermo- off and Running
- Time interval selection: five possible settings in the interval 30 ÷ 180 minutes

Motion sensor activation will adapt the unit's setpoint increasing it by 1°C every 10 minutes elapsed (30 minute setting) until going back to full functionality when the premises are occupied again.







| INSIDE UNIT WITH 4-WAY CASSETTE 90X90 - RCI | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Code | | RCI- 1.0FSN3E | RCI- 1.5FSN3 | RCI- 2.0FSN3 | RCI- 2.5FSN3 | RCI- 3.0FSN3 | RCI- 4.0FSN3 | RCI- 5.0FSN3 | RCI- 6.0FSN3 | | |
| Nominal cooling capacity with UTOPIA (1) systems | kW | - | 3,6 | 5,0 | 6,3 | 7,1 | 10, | 12,5 | 14,0 | | |
| Nominal heating capacity with UTOPIA (2) systems | kW | - | 4,0 | 5,6 | 7,0 | 8,0 | 11,2 | 14,0 | 16,0 | | |
| Nominal cooling capacity with SETFREE (1) systems | kW | 2,8 | 4,0 | 5,6 | 7,1 | 8,0 | 11,2 | 14,0 | 16,0 | | |
| Nominal heating capacity with SETFREE (2) systems | kW | 3,2 | 4,8 | 6,3 | 8,5 | 9,0 | 12,5 | 16,0 | 18,0 | | |
| Power supply | V | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | | |
| Power consumption | W | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 127 | 127 | 127 | | |
| Dimensions (H × L × D) | mm | 248x840x840 | 248x840x840 | 248x840x840 | 248x840x840 | 248x840x840 | 248x840x840 | 248x840x840 | 248x840x840 | | |
| Weight | kg | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | | |
| Sound Pressure (High/Medium/Low) (3) | dB(A) | 30/28/27 | 31/30/27 | 32/30/27 | 36/32/28 | 36/32/28 | 43/39/33 | 45/40/35 | 46/41/37 | | |
| Sound Pressure nominal output (Cool. / Heat.) | dB(A) | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | | |
| Air flow rate (High/Medium/Low) | m³/h | 780/660/540 | 1020/840/660 | 1020/840/660 | 1380/1080/840 | 1380/1080/840 | 1860/1440/1200 | 1980/1560/1260 | 2100/1680/1320 | | |
| Level difference of pump condensate discharge | mm | | | | 850mm froi | m lower edge of uni | it | | | | |
| Piping section | mm | 6,35/12,7 | 6,35/12,7 | 6,35/15,88 | 9,53/15,88 | 9,53/15,88 | 9,53/15,88 | 9,53-15,88 | 9,53-15,88 | | |
| Piping Section | poll. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | | |
| PANEL FOR CASSETTES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | cod. | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | P-AP160NA1 | | |
| Dimensions (H × L × D) | mm | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | | |
| Weight | kg | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | | |
| PANEL FOR CASSETTES WITH SENSOR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | cod. | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | P-AP160NAE | | |
| Dimensions (H × L × D) | mm | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | 47x950x950 | | |
| Weight | kg | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | | |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit (measured in anechoic room)

The use of the P-AP160NAE motion sensor requires using the PC- ARF wired controller

With PC-ART 4^{th} speed operation is not possible Connectible with:















Series I 4-Way Cassette



RCI 1.0~6.0FSN3Ei (P-N23NA panel)



90X90 PANEL

CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

DC INVERTER MOTOR

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

The RCI Ei 4-way Cassette units are extremely quiet and compact. The main features that afford convenient installation are adaptability of the installation height, compactness, lightness and design consistency.

QUIET OPERATION

Thanks to the use of the Super-High-Stream turbo fan, with 3D curve blades, ventilation efficiency is increased by 20% and the sound level of some of these units is reduced up to 28 dB(A).

ELECTRICAL ABSORPTION, LOW NOISE DC MOTOR

Unlike conventional AC motors, DC motors increase efficiency and significantly reduce electromagnetic interference. Thanks to ferrite magnetic surface rotors and a special winding

system, power consumption is considerably reduced. Efficiency is thus considerably improved as well as affording 50% gains in compactness and lightness.

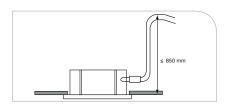
EASE OF INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

Required ceiling opening between 860-910 mm, 298 mm height and a weight of just 29 kg, make these units easy to install even in the constrained space of false ceilings. The square panel shape, standardised with a 900 mm side, makes it suitable to replace lower power fixtures. The suspension tie rods located at the corners of the unit's square body have 760 mm centre distance so orientation can be changed to conveniently match connections with incoming piping. A compartment on each corner of the panel allows the fixture's height to be adjusted without

needing to remove the panel.

CONNECTION FLEXIBILITY

The drainage system, equipped with a controlled pump depending on condensate level, is able to lift the condensate up to 850 mm above the ceiling surface.









ADAPTABILITY TO PREMISES WITH **HIGH CEILINGS**

The motors offer the option of increasing speed thus lending to these fixtures the required flexibility to be installed in premises with especially high ceilings (4.2 m). This feature thus makes them suitable to be used in shops and shopping centres.

| Speed Setting | Room height | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1.0-2.5) HP | (3.0-6.0) HP | | | | | |
| Standard | Lower than 2.7m | Lower than 3.2m | | | | | |
| Speed (1) | 2.7 - 3.0m | 3.2 - 3.6 | | | | | |
| Speed (2) | 3.0 - 3.5m | 3.6 - 4.2 | | | | | |

| 4-WAY CASSETTE INDOOR UNIT - RCI EI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CODE | | RCI- 1.0FSN3Ei | RCI- 1.5FSN3Ei | RCI- 2.ofsn3ei | RCI- 2.5FSN3Ei | RCI- 3.0FSN3Ei | RCI- 4.0FSN3Ei | RCI- 5.0FSN3Ei | RCI- 6.0FSN3Ei | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | 2.5 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 10 | 12.5 | 14.0 | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | 2.8 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16.0 | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 2.8 | 2.8 4.0 5.6 7.1 8.0 11.2 14.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 3.2 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | | | | |
| Power Supply | V | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | | | | |
| Input power | W | 40 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 90 | 110 | 140 | 180 | | | | |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | 248x840 x840 | | | | |
| Weight | kg | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 35 | 35 | | | | |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) | dB(A) | 28/30/32 | 28/30/32 | 28/30/32 | 28/30/32 | 30/32/34 | 33/35/38 | 35/37/39 | 36/40/42 | | | | |
| Sound power level at nominal output | dB(A) | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 56 | 60 | 61 | 64 | | | | |
| Air flow (L/M/H) | m³/h | 660/720/ 780 | 720/840/ 900 | 720/840/ 960 | 900/1020/ 1200 | 1200/1380/ 1560 | 1440/1680/ 1920 | 1500/1740/ 2040 | 1620/1920/ 2220 | | | | |
| Condensate drain pump lift | mm | | | 850r | nm from the low | er edge of the ur | it | | | | | | |
| Piping section | mm | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/15.88 | 9.52/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53-15.88 | 9.53-15.88 | | | | |
| Tiping Scotton | inch. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | | | | |
| PANEL FOR CASSETTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CODE | code | P-N23NA | P-N23NA | P-N23NA | P-N23NA | P-N23NA | P-N23NA | P-N23NA | P-N23NA | | | | |

| CODE | code | P-N23NA |
|--------------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 37x950x950 |
| Weight | kg | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit (measured in anechoic room)













| PC LH3A | PC ALHC | PC ALHZ | PC ARH | PC ART | PC ARF |
|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|



2-Way cassette



RCD 1.0~5.0FSN2 (P-N23-46DNA panel)



CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

The 2-way RCD Cassette units are extremely quiet and the vertical profile has been reduced by an innovative front panel.

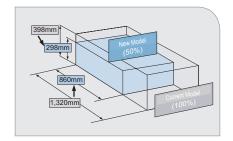
OUIET OPERATION

Thanks to the use of the Super-High-Stream turbo fan, with 3D curve blades and wide intake mouth, ventilation efficiency has increased by 20% and the sound level has been reduced up to 30 dB(A), making these fixtures ideal for all applications where quietness represents an absolute must.

COMPACT VERTICAL PROFILE

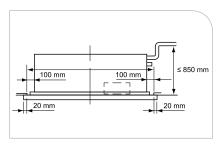
The special compact size of the turbofan employed has simplified structural issues, thus making it possible to contain fixture height in just 298 mm.

This makes installation easier in the constrained space typical of false ceilings.



CONNECTION FLEXIBILITY

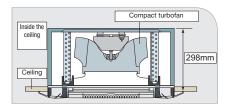
The drainage system, equipped with a controlled pump depending on condensate level, is able to lift the condensate up to 850 mm above the ceiling surface.











A FRONT PANEL IDEAL FOR ANY CEILING

These units blend in with the ceiling, from which they protrude by just 30 mm, thus making the use of ad hoc panelling possible to harmonise with any architectural setting.

ADAPTABILITY TO PREMISES WITH **HIGH CEILINGS**

Thanks to the possibility of increasing speed (when required), the motor used gives to these fixtures the required flexibility to be installed in premises with especially high ceilings such as shops and shopping centres.

| | | Room Heigh | nt |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| Speed Setting | 1.5~2.5 hp | 3.0/4.0 hp | 5 hp |
| Standard | 2.4 m. | 2.7 m. | 2.9 m. |
| Speed (1) | 2.7 m. | 3.0 m. | 3.2 m. |
| Speed (2) | 2.9 m. | 3.2 m. | 3.4 m. |

| | 2-WAY CASSETTE INDOOR UNIT - RCD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CODE | | RCD-1.0FSN2 | RCD-1.5FSN2 | RCD-2.0FSN2 | RCD-2.5FSN2 | RCD-3.0FSN2 | RCD-4.0FSN2 | RCD-5.0FSN2 | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | 2.5 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 12.5 | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | 2.8 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 2.8 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 3.2 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| Power Supply | V | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | | | | | |
| Input power | W | 60 | 80 | 80 | 110 | 110 | 140 | 200 | | | | | |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 298x860x620 | 298x860x620 | 298x860x620 | 298x860x620 | 298x860x620 | 298x1420x620 | 298x1420x620 | | | | | |
| Weight | kg | 27 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 48 | 48 | | | | | |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) | dB(A) | 30/32/34 | 30/32/35 | 30/32/35 | 31/34/38 | 31/34/38 | 33/36/40 | 36/40/43 | | | | | |
| Sound power level at nominal output | dB(A) | 55 | 56 | 56 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 62 | | | | | |
| Air flow (L/M/H) | m³/h | 480/540/600 | 540/660/780 | 660/780/900 | 840/960/1140 | 840/960/1140 | 1260/1440/1740 | 1500/1740/2040 | | | | | |
| Condensate drain pump lift | mm | | <u> </u> | 600mm | from the lower ed | lge of the unit | | | | | | | |
| Piping section | mm | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | | | | | |
| Fibility Section | inch. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | | | | | |

PANEL FOR CASSETTE

| CODE | code | P-N23DNA | P-N23DNA | P-N23DNA | P-N23DNA | P-N23DNA | P-N46DNA | P-N46DNA |
|--------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 30x1100x710 |
| Weight | kg | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit (measured in anechoic room)















High efficiency ceiling



NEW

RPC 1.5-6.0FSN3



COMPACT SIZE

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

EXTREMELY HIGH ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Thanks to the use of the completely re-designed heat exchanger and the new fan with DC inverter motor, the energy efficiency of ceiling indoor units has significantly increased.

The already high efficiency and comfort are further improved by the optional motion sensor, which is able to analyse the activity of the people on the premises and to consequently modify indoor unit operation parameters such as

temperature setting, fan speed and output air flow direction.

IDEAL COMFORT

the large output louvre has been designed to eliminate possible discomfort from uneven room temperature and cold draft effects.

Furthermore, a completely re-designed output fan achieves a very low sound level.

ADAPTABILITY TO HIGH CEILINGS

The possibility to increase motor speed makes these units especially flexible and able to be installed in premises with very high ceilings such as shops and shopping centres.







| | | INDOOF | R CEILING U | NIT - RPC | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| CODE | | RPC-1.5FSN3 | RPC-2.0FSN3 | RPC-2.5FSN3 | RPC-3.0FSN3 | RPC-4.0FSN3 | RPC-5.0FSN3 | RPC-6.0FSN3 |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | 3.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 14 |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | 4.0 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16 |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 4.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16 |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 4.8 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18 |
| Power Supply | V | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz |
| Input power | W | 40 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 190 |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 235x960 x690 | 235x960 x690 | 235x960 x690 | 235x960 x690 | 235x1580 x690 | 235x1580 x690 | 235x1580 x690 |
| Weight | kg | 26 | 27 | 35 | 35 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) | dB(A) | 28/31/35/37 | 28/31/35/38 | 28/31/35/38 | 29/33/37/40 | 32/37/42/44 | 35/41/45/48 | 36/42/47/49 |
| Sound power level at nominal output | dB(A) | 53 | 54 | 54 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 65 |
| Air flow (L/M/H/H2) | m³/h | 540/660/ 780/900 | 540/660/ 780/900 | 690/840/ 990/1140 | 750/930/ 1110/1260 | 1020/1320/ 1590/1800 | 1200/1530/ 1860/2100 | 1260/1620/ 1950/2220 |
| Piping section | mm | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/15.88 | 9.52/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 |
| riping section | inch. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1 metre below the unit and 1 metre from the air inlet deflector (measured in anechoic room)













| DC I U2D | SOR-NEP | PC-ALHP1 | PC ARH | PC ART | PC ARF |
|----------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| PU-LN3D | SUN-INEP | PG-ALITPT | PU ANT | PU ANT | PU ANF |

Ceiling



RPC 2.0~6.0FSN2E



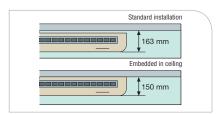
COMPACT SIZE <u>OPT</u>IONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

RPC ceiling indoor units are easily installed. They feature elegant design, automatic motion output deflector and especially quiet operation.

ELEGANT DESIGN

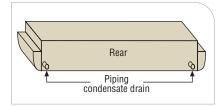
The use of a fan and heat exchanger constructed with an innovative concept has led to producing these extremely modern, extra-flat units.

Fully adjustable suspension brackets mean they can be inserted in false ceilings, from which they only protrude by 150 mm.



EASE AND FLEXIBILITY OF INSTALLATION

In order to increase installation and positioning options, these units offer the possibility to connect the drainage line in two different positions and to connect refrigerant lines on the right or left side or rear.



AUTOMATIC MOTION DEFLECTOR

The combination of multi-blade centrifugal fan and automatic motion output deflector creates a powerful and quiet air flow, which is evenly distributed throughout the premises assuring comfort and low noise level.







| | INDOOR CEILING UNIT - RPC | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| CODE | | RPC-2.0FSN3E | RPC-2.5FSN3E | RPC-3.0FSN3E | RPC-4.0FSN3E | RPC-5.0FSN3E | RPC-6.0FSN3E | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | 5.6 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16.0 | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16.0 | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 6.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | | | | |
| Power Supply | V | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | | | | |
| Input power | W | 130 | 130 | 180 | 180 | 230 | 230 | | | | |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 163x1314x625 | 163x1314x625 | 225x1314x625 | 225x1314x625 | 225x1574x625 | 225x1574x625 | | | | |
| Weight | kg | 31 | 31 | 35 | 35 | 41 | 41 | | | | |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) | dB(A) | 41/43/46 | 42/45/48 | 39/45/49 | 39/45/49 | 41/46/49 | 44/48/50 | | | | |
| Sound Power level at nominal output | dB(A) | 60 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 66 | | | | |
| Air flow (L/M/H) | m³/h | 720/960/1080 | 900/1020/1260 | 960/1260/1620 | 1140/1440/1800 | 1260/1680/2100 | 1620/1920/2220 | | | | |
| Dining coation | mm | 6.35/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | | | | |
| Piping section | inch. | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | | | | |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1 metre below the unit and 1 metre from the air inlet deflector (measured in anechoic room)











| - 11 | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|
| - 11 | DC I H3V | PC ALH7 | PC ARH | PC ART | DC ADE |
| - 111 | I G LIISA | I U ALIIZ | I U AIIII | I U AITI | FU ANF |

Mini Ducted



RPIM 0.6-1.5FSN4E



EFFICIENT AND QUIET

HITACHI is pleased to introduce the new ducted mini indoor unit, RPIM, with DC Inverter control motor.

Thanks to this new technology, the indoor unit can reduce its electrical consumption up to 70% compared to the previous model and always assures correct air output to the premises with very low sound level. This translates into an improvement of the overall air conditioning system efficiency and greater comfort for the end user.

Finer speed control is possible thanks to the inverter control, by exploiting the fan feature with low external static pressure.

SMALL SIZE AND EASY INSTALLARTION

RPIM Mini ducted indoor units have been designed to adapt to small spaces, thanks to a special position of piping and wiring.

DC INVERTER MOTOR

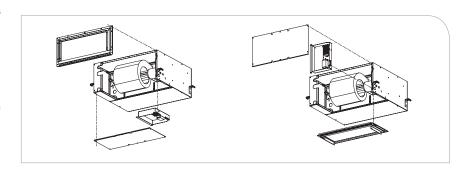
CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

VARIABLE STATIC PRESSURE

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

Access for easy maintenance is assured through the intake mouth.

Consequently, easy maintenance, very compact size and low noise level make mini ducted indoor units ideal for installation in hotel rooms.





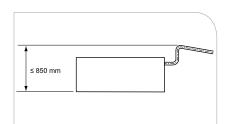




CONDENSATE DRAIN

Condensate drain connection can be easily performed on the unit's intake side.

Indoor units are available in the version with built-in condensate drain pump (RPIM FSN4E-DU) or without (RPIM FSN4E).



| | MINI - RPIM DUCTED INDOOR UNIT | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| CODE | | RPIM- 0.6FSN4E (4) | RPIM- 0.8FSN4E | RPIM- 1.0FSN4E | RPIM- 1.5FSN4E | RPIM- 0.6FSN4E-DU (4) | RPIM- 0.8FSN4E-DU | RPIM- 1.0FSN4E-DU | RPIM- 1.5FSN4E- DU |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | - | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.6 | - | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | - | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4 | - | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4 |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4 |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.8 |
| Power Supply | V | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz |
| Input power | W | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 275x702x600 | 275x702x600 | 275x702x600 | 275x702x600 | 275x702x600 | 275x702x600 | 275x702x600 | 275x702x600 |
| Weight | kg | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) | dB(A) | 25/28/28 | 27/29/29 | 27/29/29 | 28/30/33 | 25/28/28 | 27/29/29 | 27/29/29 | 28/30/33 |
| Sound Power level at nominal output | dB(A) | 49 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 51 |
| Air flow (L/M/H) | m³/h | 330/372/420 | 330/408/480 | 330/408/480 | 480/540/600 | 330/372/420 | 330/408/480 | 330/408/480 | 480/540/600 |
| Nominal external static pressure (5) (min-max) | Pa | 20 (0-35) | 32 (0-50) | 32 (0-50) | 27 (0-58) | 20 (0-35) | 32 (0-50) | 32 (0-50) | 27 (0-58) |
| Condensate drain pump lift | mm | | no p | ump | | 85 | 50mm from the lov | wer edge of the ur | nit |
| Piping section | mm | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 |
| Tiping Section | inch. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit (measured in anechoic room) (4) 0.6HP indoor units are only compatible with FSXNH and FSXN1E systems (5) Measured at nominal air flow rate







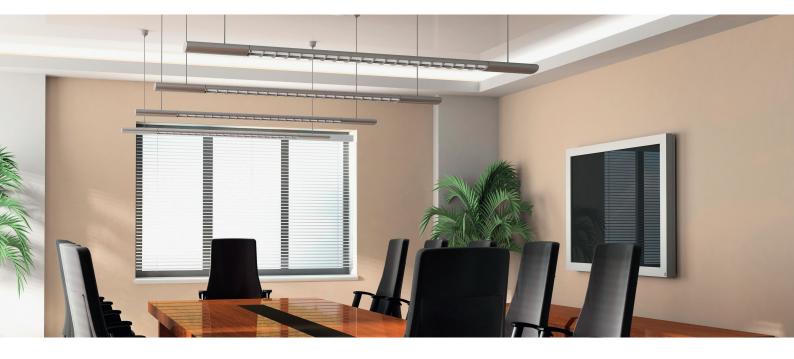




| PC LH3A | PC ALHZ | PC ARH | PC ART | PC ARF |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|



Ductable Low Static Pressure



RPI 0.6-1.5FSN4E



DC INVERTER MOTOR

CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

VARIABLE STATIC PRESSURE

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

EFFICIENT AND QUIET

The low pressure head ducted unit, available in 3 different power levels, 0.8, 1.0, 1.5 HP, is today completely renewed and, thanks to the new DC Inverter control fan motor, it is even more efficient.

This new technology affords electrical consumption reduction up to 40% compared to the previous model and always assures the correct air output to the premises with extremely low sound level. This translates into an improvement of the overall air conditioning

system efficiency and greater comfort for the end user.

Finer speed control is possible thanks to adopting the inverter, by exploiting the fan feature with low external static pressure.

COMPACT SIZE

With height less than 200 mm, this unit may be inserted into any existing false ceiling without the need for complicated and costly modifications.

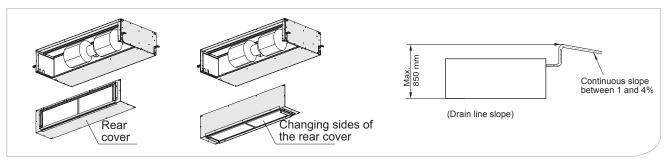
Furthermore, by modifying the position of the

rear cover, the air intake direction can be modified very easily.

The RPI low pressure head ducted units are equipped with a standard air filter on the intake side.

CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

All power levels are fitted with automatic drain pump to eliminate the accumulated condensate in the pan.









| DUCTABLE L | DUCTABLE LOW STATIC PRESSURE INDOOR UNITS - RPI | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CODE | | RPI-0.6FSN4E (4) | RPI-0.8FSN4E | RPI-1.0FSN4E | RPI-1.5FSN4E | | | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | - | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.6 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | - | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.8 | | | | | | | |
| Power Supply | V | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | 220V-50Hz | | | | | | | |
| Input power | W | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 197x1084x600 | 197x1084x600 | 197x1084x600 | 197x1084x600 | | | | | | | |
| Weight | kg | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) (SP-00) (6) | dB(A) | 27/30/32 | 29/31/33 | 29/31/33 | 29/31/34 | | | | | | | |
| Sound Power at nominal output (SP-00) (6) | dB(A) | 50 | 52 | 52 | 53 | | | | | | | |
| Air flow (L/M/H) (SP-00) (6) | m³/h | 330/372/420 | 378/432/480 | 378/432/480 | 480/540/600 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal external static pressure (5) (min-max) | Pa | 20 (0-30) | 32 (0-50) | 32 (0-50) | 27 (0-50) | | | | | | | |
| Condensate drain pump lift | mm | 850mm from the lower edge of the unit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pining section | mm | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | | | | | | | |
| Piping section | inch. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | | | | | | | |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit (measured in anechoic room) (4) 0.6HP indoor units are only compatible with FSXNH and FSXN1E systems (5) Measured at nominal air flow rate

- (6) SP: Static pressure (Setting by means of optional features "C5" of the remote controller: 01=High external static pressure, 00=Standard and 02=Low external static pressure)











| PC LH3A | PC AI H7 | PC ARH | PC ART | PC ARF |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|
| I U LIIUA | I U ALIIZ | I U AIIII | ΙΟΛΙΙΙ | I U AIII |

Ductable Medium Static Pressure



RESTAURANT PIZZERIA "IL CROCCHIO" MILAN - APPLICATION OF HITACHI VRF SET FREE

RPI 2.0~6.0FSN4E



EFFICIENT AND OUIET

The medium head pressure ducted unit is today completely renewed and, thanks to the new DC Inverter control fan motor, it is even more efficient.

This new technology affords electrical consumption reduction up to 40% compared to the previous model and always assures the correct air output to the premises with extremely low sound level. This translates into an improvement of the overall air conditioning system efficiency and greater comfort for the

end user.

Finer speed control is possible thanks to use of the inverter, by exploiting the fan feature with low external static pressure.

COMPACT SIZE

With height less than 200 mm for all power levels, this unit may be inserted into any existing false ceiling without the need for complicated and costly modifications.

Furthermore, by modifying the position of the rear cover, the air intake direction can be

CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

VARIABLE STATIC PRESSURE

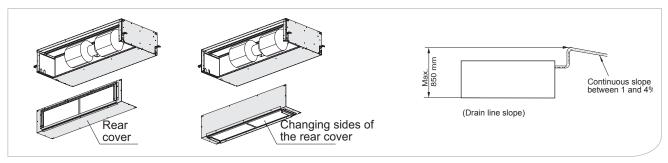
OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

modified very easily.

The RPI medium pressure head ducted units are equipped with a standard air filter on the intake

CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

All power levels are fitted with automatic drain pump to eliminate the accumulated condensate in the pan.









| | DUC | TABLE MEDIUI | VI STATIC PRES | SSURE INDOOF | R UNITS - RPI | | |
|---|-------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| CODE | | RPI-2.0FSN4E | RPI-2.5FSN4E | RPI-3.0F\$N4E | RPI-4.0FSN4E | RPI-5.0FSN4E | RPI-6.0FSN4E |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | 5.6 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16.0 |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16.0 |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 6.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 |
| Power Supply | V | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz |
| Input power | W | 40 | 80 | 110 | 160 | 200 | 220 |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 275x1084x600 | 275x1084x600 | 275x1084x600 | 275x1474x600 | 275x1474x600 | 275x1474x600 |
| Weight | kg | 35 | 36 | 36 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) (SP-02) (5) | dB(A) | 27/29/29 | 28/30/30 | 29/31/31 | 32/35/37 (SP-00) (5) | 33/35/38 (SP-01) (5) | 33/36/39 (SP-01) (5) |
| Sound Power at nominal output (SP-02) (5) | dB(A) | 55 | 56 | 57 | 62 (SP-00) (5) | 65 (SP-01) (5) | 66 (SP-01) (5) |
| Air flow (L/M/H) (SP-02) (5) | m³/h | 600/750/960 | 1140/960/780 | 960/1140/1320 | 1500/1680/1800 | 1680/1920/2100 | 1740/1980/2160 |
| Nominal external static pressure (4) (min-max) | Pa | 30 (0-120) | 30 (0-125) | 30 (0-125) | 45 (0-120) | 50 (0-140) | 50 (0-140) |
| Condensate drain pump lift | mm | | | 850mm from the lo | wer edge of the unit | | |
| Piping section | mm | 6.35/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 |
| Tiping Section | inch. | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit (measured in anechoic room) (4) Measured at 1.5 metres below the unit (measured in anechoic room)

- (5) SP: Static pressure (Setting by means of optional features "C5" of the remote controller: 01=High external static pressure, 00=Standard and 02=Low external static pressure)

Connectible with:











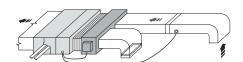
ECONOFRESH KIT

The ECONOFRESH Kit is an accessory to be matched to RPI 4 to 6HP ducted indoor units to provide free-cooling and considerable energy savings.

It is especially suited to applications where a fixed fresh air percentage must be assured (adaptable to the specific case) such as Data Centres, Shops, Gyms, Meeting rooms.

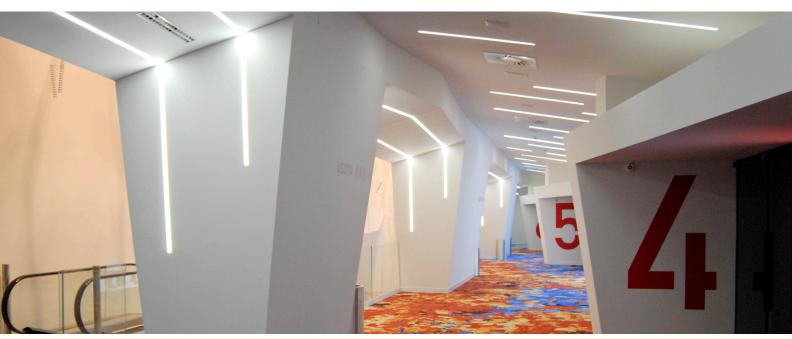
The ECONOFRESH Kit can also be interfaced with optional enthalpic and CO2 sensors.





| Code | Compatibility | Dimensions HxLxD | Weight | |
|----------|--|---------------------|--------|--|
| | | mm | Kg | |
| EF-456NE | RPI-4.0FSN4E RPI-5.0FSN4E RPI-6.0FSN4E | 254x1350x310 | 12.5 | |

Ductable High Static Pressure



IMG CINEMAS MESTRE - APPLICATION HITACHI UTOPIA AND VRF SET FREE

RPI 8.0~10.0FSN3E



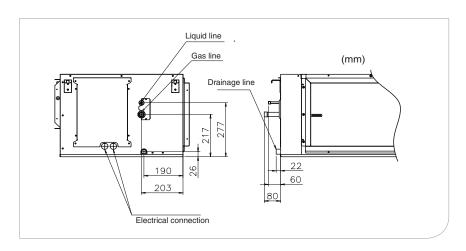
OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

HIGH USEFUL PRESSURE HEAD

The RPI units are fitted with a static pressure adjustment system on two levels, depending on installation requirements: Low Static Pressure and High Static Pressure (factory setting), they can be selected directly and easily from the electrical panel on the unit.

CONDENSATE DRAINAGE

Drainage takes place by gravity only and therefore the drainage line must have continuous slope from the low plane of the unit in the direction of the flow between 1 and 4%.









| | HIGH HEAD DUCTABLE INDOOR UNIT - RPI | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| CODE | | | RPI-8.0FSN3E | RPI-10.0FSN3E | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mo | ode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | 20.0 | 25.0 | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mo | ode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | 22.4 | 28.0 | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mo | ode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 22.4 | 28.0 | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mo | ode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 25.0 | 31.0 | | | |
| Power Supply | | V | 220V 50Hz | 220V 50Hz | | | |
| Input power | Input power | | 970 | 1060 | | | |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | | mm | 423x1592x600 | 423x1592x600 | | | |
| Weight | | kg | 85 | 87 | | | |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) | | dB(A) | 51/54/54 | 52/55/55 | | | |
| Sound Power level at nominal | output | dB(A) | 77 | 78 | | | |
| Air flow rate | HSP mode (4) (min-max) | m³/h | 3600-3960 | 4110-4500 | | | |
| All flow rate | LSP mode (5) (min-max) | m³/h | 3570-3960 | 4050-4500 | | | |
| Ctatio procesure | HSP mode (4) (min-max) | Pa | 180-220 | 180-220 | | | |
| Static pressure | LSP mode (5) (min-max) | Pa | 180-140 | 180-140 | | | |
| Dining coation | | mm | 9.53/19.05 | 9.53/22.2 | | | |
| Piping section | | inch. | 3/8 - 3/4 | 3/8 - 7/8 | | | |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m. (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit (measured in anechoic room) (4) HSP: High static pressure (5) LSP: Low static pressure; factory setting





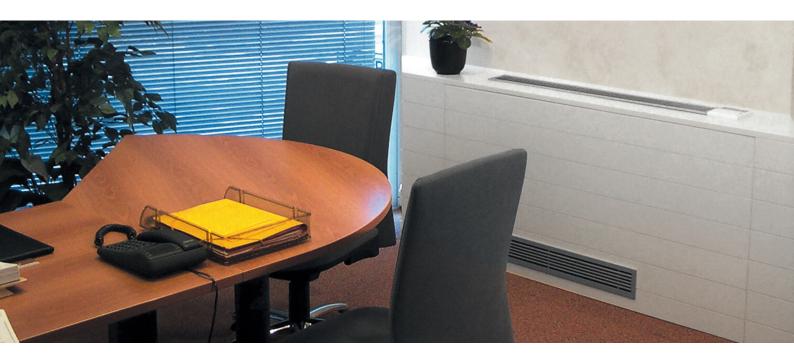






| PC LH3A | PC AI H7 | PC ABH | PC ART | PC ARF |
|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| 1 0 Lilon | I O / LLIL | I U AIIII | 1071111 | 1 0 / 11 11 |

Floor



RPF 1.0~2.5FSN2E



RPFI 1.0~2.5FSN2E



VISIBLE FLOOR

THIN AND COMPACT PROFILE

The thin and compact design of these units, featuring a depth of just 220 mm, means they can be installed without affecting the décor of the premises.

INTELLIGENT USE OF SPACE

Installation underneath windows is never inconvenient: height is just 630 mm.

OPTIONAL CONTROLLER REMOTE HOUSING

The PC-ART can be housed under the plastic cover, inside the unit.



RECESSED FLOOR

COMPACT DESIGN

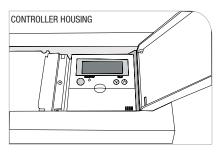
These units have been designed paying special attention to their compatibility with indoor architecture.

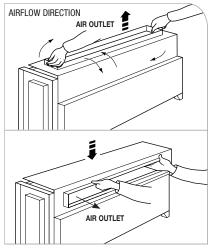
Featuring 620 mm height and 220 mm depth, these units can be perfectly installed in the area underneath windows.

AIRFLOW DIRECTION

The airflow direction can be easily adjusted by re-positioning the rear panel for a greater range of installation options.

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS











| VISIBLE FLOOR INDOOR UNIT - RPF | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CODE | | RPF-1.0FSN2E | RPF-1.5FSN2E | RPF-2.0FSN2E | RPF-2.5FSN2E | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | 2.5 | 3.6 | 5 | 5.6 | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | 2.8 | 4 | 5.6 | 6.3 | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 2.8 | 4 | 5.6 | 7.1 | | | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 3.2 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 8.5 | | | | | |
| Power Supply | V | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | | | | | |
| Input power | W | 40 | 50 | 90 | 90 | | | | | |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 630x1045x220 | 630x1170x220 | 630x1420x220 | 630x1420x220 | | | | | |
| Weight | kg | 25 | 28 | 33 | 34 | | | | | |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) | dB(A) | 29/32/35 | 31/35/38 | 32/36/39 | 34/38/42 | | | | | |
| Sound Power level at nominal output | dB(A) | 57 | 60 | 60 | 64 | | | | | |
| Air flow (L/M/H) | m³/h | 360/420/510 | 540/600/720 | 660/840/960 | 660/840/960 | | | | | |
| Dining coetion | mm | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | | | | | |
| Piping section | inch. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | | | | | |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (3) Sound pressure level taken at a height of 1 metre from the floor and at a distance of 1 metre from the front of the unit (measured in an anechoic chamber)

| RECESSED FLOOR INDOOR UNIT - RPFI | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| CODE | | RPFI-1.0FSN2E | RPFI-1.5FSN2E | RPFI-2.0FSN2E | RPFI-2.5FSN2E | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with UTOPIA systems (1) | kW | 2.5 | 3.6 | 5 | 5.6 | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with UTOPIA systems (2) | kW | 2.8 | 4 | 5.6 | 6.3 | | | |
| Nominal capacity in cooling mode with SETFREE systems (1) | kW | 2.8 | 4 | 5.6 | 7.1 | | | |
| Nominal capacity in heating mode with SETFREE systems (2) | kW | 3.2 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 8.5 | | | |
| Power Supply | V | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | | | |
| Input power | W | 40 | 50 | 90 | 90 | | | |
| Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 630x1045x220 | 630x1170x220 | 630x1420x220 | 630x1420x220 | | | |
| Weight | kg | 19 | 23 | 27 | 28 | | | |
| Sound Pressure (L/M/H) (3) | dB(A) | 29/32/35 | 31/35/38 | 32/36/39 | 34/38/42 | | | |
| Sound Power level at nominal output | dB(A) | 57 | 60 | 60 | 64 | | | |
| Air flow (L/M/H) | m³/h | 360/420/510 | 540/600/720 | 660/840/960 | 660/840/960 | | | |
| Pining coetion | mm | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 | | | |
| Piping section | inch. | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 | | | |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C BU) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C BU); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; lift 0m.
 (3) Sound pressure level taken at a height of 1 metre from the floor and at a distance of 1 metre from the front of the unit (measured in an anechoic chamber)











DX KIT



EXPANSION VALVE BOX



CONTROL BOX



PAM DC INVERTER CONTROL

AUTOMATIC RESTART

AC 220-230V 1PH 50 HZ

OUTDOOR UNIT POWER SUPPLY

R410A

AUTO FUNCTION

Air exchange in buildings is normally provided and recommended to improve working conditions and prevent important pathologies such as those arising from dry eyes and respiratory tract.

Presently, the fresh air is input through independent treatment units made to measure. These units, supplied by third parties, pre-treat the outside air to adapt it approximately to that of the air conditioned room.

The Direct Expansion Kit electronic interface (DX Kit) makes it possible to connect one third party air treatment unit with one HITACHI outdoor unit to input fresh air of the air conditioned rooms (see table on following page for

compatibility).

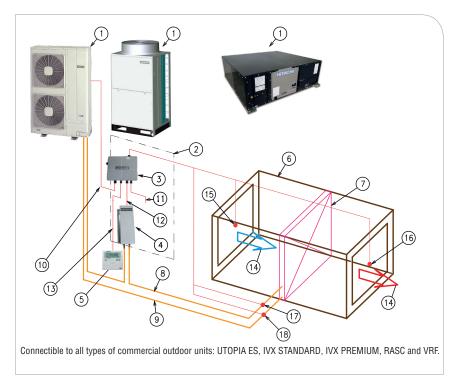
Features:

- DX-KIT assures protection degree IP 66
- Available operative modes are COOLING and HEATING
- The DX-KIT consists of two sections:
 - CONTROL BOX EXPANSION VALVE BOX
- COOLING & HEATING performance is defined based on the temperature set on the control panel and the temperature measured by the ambient air intake probe
- The DX-KIT can be interfaced with Optional inputs/outputs (standard solution of HITACHI)









| REF. | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--|
| 1 | HITACHI Outside Unit |
| 2 | Interface kit DX EXV-(2.0-10.0)E1 |
| 3 | CONTROL BOX |
| 4 | EXPANSION VALVE BOX |
| 5 | Remote Controller Accessory (PC ART) |
| 6 | Air Treatment unit with heat exchanger |
| 7 | RX- Heat exchanger with finned battery |
| 8 | Liquid Pipeline |
| 9 | Gas Pipeline |
| 10 | Bus Communication H-Link |
| 11 | Power supply |
| 12 | Expansion valve control cable |
| 13 | Remote control connection cable |
| 14 | Air flow direction |
| 15 | Input air Thermistor Probe |
| 16 | Output air Thermistor Probe |
| 17 | Liquid pipeline Thermistor Probe |
| 18 | Gas pipeline Thermistor Probe |



* PC - ART controller is compulsory

| DX KIT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| DX KIT | | | EXV-2.0E1 | EXV-2.5E1 | EXV-3.0E1 | EXV-4.0E1 | EXV-5.0E1 | EXV-6.0E1 | EXV-8.0E1 | EXV-10.0E1 |
| Control electronics | Power Supply | V/Ph/Hz | 220V/50Hz |
| | Cooling capacity | kW | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 |
| | heating capacity | kW | 5.6 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 22.4 | 28.0 |
| | Allowed Fan Current (A) | А | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 15 | 15 |
| | Dimensions (HxLxD) | mm | 291/241/87 | 291/241/87 | 291/241/87 | 291/241/87 | 291/241/87 | 291/241/87 | 291/241/87 | 291/241/87 |
| | Weight | kg | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Expansion valve | IN Liquid Line | mm/inch | 6.35 - 1/4 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 |
| | OUT Liquid Line | mm/inch | 6.35 - 1/4 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 |
| | HP Gas line | mm/inch | 12.7 - 1/2 | 12.7 - 1/2 | 15.88 - 5/8 | 15.88 - 5/8 | 15.88 - 5/8 | 15.88 - 5/8 | 25.4 - 1 | 25.4 - 1 |
| | Dimensions (H×L×D) | mm | 431x199 x103 |
| | Weight | kg | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 |

| COMBINATION OPTIONS | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Outdoor unit | Control mode | | | | | |
| | Air input (1*) | Air output | Reference | | | |
| UTOPIA | | (2*) | (2*) | | | |
| VRF SET FREE | | (3*) | (3*) | | | |

- (1*) In case of installations with air treatment units, the point just before the DX exchanger is considered as input air.
 (2*) only the MONO combination is allowed.
 (3*) Limited control based on overall operative conditions of the system.
 (4*) Should any Hitachi indoor units be installed in a common outdoor unit, total DX Kit capacity cannot exceed 30% of the overall condensing unit capacity.
 (5*) Should only DX Kits be connected to the outdoor unit, total DX Kit capacity cannot exceed 100% of the overall outdoor unit capacity.

KPI Series E and H

Indoor unit - enthalpy recovery system





With the KPI cross flow heat recovery units it is possible - depending on the type of exchange pack - to perform enthalpic heat recovery (Series E) or of sensible heat recovery only (series H).

This lets you reduce the power requirements of air conditioning systems where continuous ambient air renewal is required.

Moreover, thanks to the new internal geometrical layout, which supports linear flow between ambient air intake and extraction ducts, installation in the field is easier and above all does not feature the typical duct crossing issues of standard models.

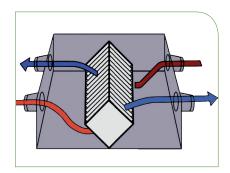
KPI heat recovery units assure the environment has fresh, clean and pleasant air

using the combined control with the SYSTEM FREE conditioning system.

- Celluloid exchange pack for series E
- Aluminium exchange pack for series H
- Horizontal or vertical installation for series E
- Horizontal installation H
- Nominal airflow from 250 to 3000m³/h
- Direct flow exchanger
- Power input harmonised with EuP Standards
- Lot 11 in force from 2013
- Class M1 fire resistance
- Standard supplied G3 filters, F7 accessories
- Control by CO2 sensor (not supplied by HITACHI)
- Maintaining the rooms in over-pressure

HEAT RECOVERY

ADJUSTMENT CAN BE COMBINED WITH STANDARD CONTROLS



- External heater control (not supplied by HITACHI)
- Switch-on delay
- Total compatibility with COMMERCIAL and VRF SET FREE systems
- Control by means of PC-ART, PC-ARF, PC-ARH controllers (accessories)

System Free Ventilation





| | | | | KPI SERIE | S E TECHNIC | CAL DATA | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| CODE | | | | KPI-252E3E | KPI-502E3E | KPI-802E3E | KPI-1002E3E | KPI-1502E3E | KPI-2002E3E |
| Power Supply | / | | V-Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz |
| Nominal inpu | t power | | W | 50 | 80 | 210 | 260 | 470 | 580 |
| Air flow (L/M | /H) | | m³/h 180/208/250 360/420/500 597/700/800 620/800/1000 970/1250/1500 1240/1560/20 | | | | | | 1240/1560/2000 |
| Static pressure (L/M/H) (1) | | | | 30/40/60 | 47/50/77 | 55/75/100 | 50/80/120 | 60/90/132 | 60/84/135 |
| Sound pressure (L/M/H) (2) | | | dbA | 24/26/27 | 27/28/30 | 30/31/32 | 30/32/35 | 33/35/37 | 35/38/39 |
| | thermal exchange | | % | 75 | 75 | 75 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Efficiency | anthalm, avalance | cooling | % | 60 | 61 | 62 | 62 | 62.5 | 61.5 |
| | enthalpy exchange | heating | % | 66 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 68 | 66.5 |
| Type of excha | anger | | | | | (| celluloid | | |
| Dimensions I | HxLxD | | mm | 270/900/750 | 330/1130/920 | 385/1210/1015 | 385/1600/1295 | 525/1800/1130 | 525/1800/1430 |
| Duct diamete | Duct diameter mm 150 200 250 300 355 | | | | | | 355 | | |
| Weight | | | kg | 34 | 46 | 51 | 79 | 97 | 106 |

- (1) Static pressure with standard ventilation setting
 (2) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit with acoustically insulated duct (measured in anechoic room) In the event of fresh outside air lower than -5°C (DB) an electrical heater must be installed (not supplied)

| | | | | KPI SERIES I | 1 TECHNICAL D | ATA | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| CODE | | | | KPI-502H3E | KPI-802H3E | KPI-1002H3E | KPI-1502H3E | KPI-2002H3E | | |
| Power Suppl | у | | V-Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | | |
| Nominal inpu | ıt power | | W | 80 | 210 | 260 | 470 | 580 | | |
| Air flow (L/M | I/H) | | m³/h | 360/420/500 | 597/700/800 | 620/800/1000 | 970/1250/1500 | 1240/1560/2000 | | |
| Static pressure (L/M/H) (1) | | | Pa | 47/50/77 | 50/77 55/75/100 50/80/120 60/90/132 | | 60/90/132 | 60/84/135 | | |
| Sound pressi | Sound pressure (L/M/H) (2) | | | 30/31/33 | 33/34/35 | 33/35/38 | 35/36/40 | 38/41/42 | | |
| | thermal exchange | | % | 53 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 48 | | |
| Efficiency | enthalpy exchange | cooling | % | 30 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 28 | | |
| | entilally exchange | heating | % | 35 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 31 | | |
| Type of exch | anger | | | aluminium | | | | | | |
| Dimensions | HxLxD | | mm | 330/1130/920 | 385/1210/1015 | 385/1600/1295 | 525/1800/1130 | 525/1800/1430 | | |
| Duct diamete | er | | mm | 200 | 250 | 300 | 355 | 355 | | |
| Weight | | | kg | 50 | 55 | 85 | 101 | 110 | | |

- (1) Static pressure with standard ventilation setting
 (2) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit with acoustically insulated duct (measured in anechoic room) In the event of fresh outside air lower than -5°C (DB) an electrical heater must be installed (not supplied)

Connectible with:







| PC ARH | PC ART | PC ARF |
|--------|--------|--------|
| | | |



KPI Series X

Indoor unit - with DX active exchanger





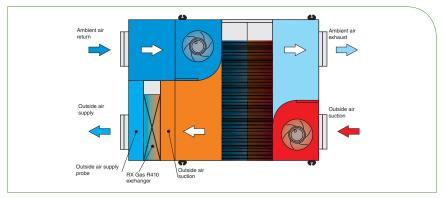
TEMPERATURE CONTROL ON AIRFLOW

HEAT RECOVERY

ADJUSTMENT CAN BE COMBINED WITH STANDARD CONTROLS

Heat recovery units series X, thanks to the R410A gas heat exchanger they are fitted with, as well as recovering heat also integrate any thermal requirement after recovery with post heating/post cooling. This makes it possible to renew the ambient air without affecting the conditions and to reduce the power requirement of conditioning systems which require continuous room air exchange. Moreover, thanks to the new internal geometrical layout, which supports linear flow between ambient air intake and extraction ducts, installation in the field is easier and above all does not feature the typical duct crossing issues of standard models.

KPI heat recovery units guarantee an environment with fresh, clean and pleasant air using the combined control with the SYSTEM FREE conditioning system.



- Celluloid exchange pack
- Horizontal installation
- Nominal airflow from 500 to 1000m³/h
- Direct flow exchanger
- Power input harmonised with EuP Standards
- Lot 11 in force from 2013
- Class M1 fire resistance
- Standard supplied G3 filters, F7 accessories
- Control by CO2 sensor (not supplied by HITACHI)

- Maintaining the rooms in over-pressure
- External heater control (not supplied by HITACHI)
- Switch-on delay
- Total compatibility with COMMERCIAL and VRF SET FREE systems
- Control by means of PC-ART, PC-ARF, PC-ARH controllers (accessories)

System Free Ventilation





| | | KPI | SERIES X TE | CHNICAL DATA | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| CODE | | | | KPI-502X3E | KPI-802X3E | KPI-1002X3E |
| Nominal capacity in coolin | ng mode with UTOPIA : | systems (1) | kW | - | 7.4 | 9.7 |
| Nominal capacity in heating | ng mode with UTOPIA : | systems (2) | kW | - | 9.1 | 11.4 |
| Nominal capacity in coolin | ng mode with SETFREE | systems (1) | kW | 5.3 (1.8) | 8 (3) | 10.8 (3.7) |
| Nominal capacity in heating | ng mode with SETFREE | systems (2) | kW | 6.9 (2.1) | 9.8 (3.5) | 12.9 (4.4) |
| Coil cooling power | | | HP | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Power Supply | | | V | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz | 220V - 50Hz |
| Nominal input power | | | W | 130 | 240 | 310 |
| Air flow (L/M/H) | | | m³/h | 380/430/500 | 590/700/800 | 740/820/1000 |
| Static Pressure (L/M/H) (| 3) | | Pa | 100/120/150 | 70/95/125 | 70/85/120 |
| Sound pressure (L/M/H) | [4) | | dbA | 26/27/29 | 29/30/31 | 31/33/34 |
| | thermal exchange | | % | 75 | 75 | 78 |
| Efficiency | enthalpy exchange | cooling | % | 61 | 62 | 62 |
| | entilalpy exchange | heating | % | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Type of exchanger | | | | | celluloid | |
| Dimensions HxLxD | | | mm | 330x1630x920 | 385x1710x1015 | 385x2100x1295 |
| Duct diameter | | | mm | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| Weight | | | kg | 62 | 69 | 100 |
| Dining coation | | | mm | 6.35/12.7 | 6.35/15.88 | 9.53/15.88 |
| Piping section | | | inch | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/4 - 5/8 | 3/8 - 5/8 |

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. (3) Static pressure with standard ventilation setting (2) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit with acoustically insulated duct (measured in anechoic room) In the event of fresh outside air lower than -5°C (DB) an electrical heater must be installed (not supplied)

| | COMBINATION OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | N | lono Utopia Combinat | ion | V | RF Setfree Combinati | Cooling | | | | | | | |
| Model | Outpu | t Power | Outdoor Unit | Outpu | t Power | Power | connections | | | | | | |
| | Cooling | Heating | Outdoor offic | Cooling | Heating | Equivalent | Liquid | Gas | | | | | |
| | kW | kW | | kW | kW | HP | mm (") | mm (") | | | | | |
| KPI 502X3E | | | | 5.3 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 6.35 (1/4) | 12.70 (1/2) | | | | | |
| KPI 802X3E | 7.4 | 9.1 | RAS 2HVNP | 8.0 | 9.8 | 2.0 | 6.35 (1/4) | 15.88 (5/8) | | | | | |
| KPI 1002X3E | 9.7 | 11.4 | RAS 2.5HVNP | 10.8 | 12.9 | 2.5 | 9.53 (3/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | | | | | |

In the event of installation inside VRF SET FREE systems, the total cooling capacity of KPI X series heat recovery units must not exceed 30% of the total condensing unit power.

Connectible with:







| PC ARH PC ART PC ARF |
|----------------------|
|----------------------|



The Utopia range offers systems with high performance at interesting prices for use in small buildings and retail which require intelligent management

of ambient comfort. The series consists in 4 different models - Utopia ES Inverter, Utopia RASC IVX and Utopia IVX Standard and IVX Premium

This means a wide variety of design options for applications that exactly address your needs.

Utopia ES Inverter compact design is strik-

Outdoor units

ing. The reduced height supports design solutions in small spaces, with an excellent quality-price ratio.

Utopia RASC IVX uses the IVX Series technology but for applications which call for the condensing unit to be installed inside the building with ducted connection to the outside and centrifugal fan.

the whole range of commercial outdoor units uses the SYSTEM FREE indoor units;

it is highly efficient, reliable and complemented by a wide range of accessories for

utmost design flexibility and greater benefits both for installers and end users.

Utopia IVX Standard and IVX Premium: variable refrigerant flow and independent control of indoor units in the Commercial range at an even more competitive price compared to traditional VRF systems. Two twelve HP models are available.

Utopia Range

Utopia ES (Simultaneous Indoor Unit Operation)

Utopia IVX Standard (Independent Indoor Unit Operation)

Utopia IVX Premium (Independent Indoor Unit Operation)

Utopia IVX RASC (Independent Indoor Unit Operation)

Compatible with the same remote controllers

Set Free Range

FSVN2E & **FSNY2E**

FSNM VRF Side Flow

FSXN VRF 2 or 3 Pipes

FSXN1E VRF 2 or 3 Pipes

FSXNH VRF 2 or 3 Pipes high efficiency

Compatible with the same remote controllers

114





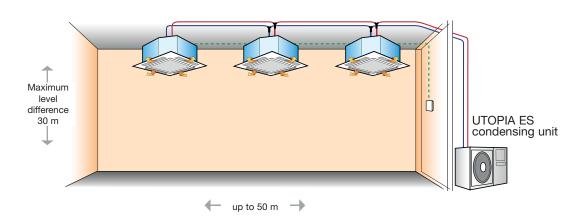




Retail Solutions

UTOPIA ES

Available power from 3 to 10HP



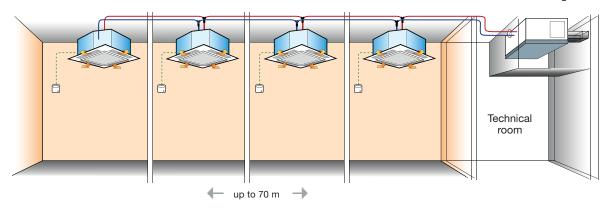
REQUIREMENT

- Very compact dimensions
- Open space
- Contained cost
- Connections from 1 to 4 indoor units in the same volume

UTOPIA RASC IVX

Available power: 5 and 10HP

RASCIVX condensing unit

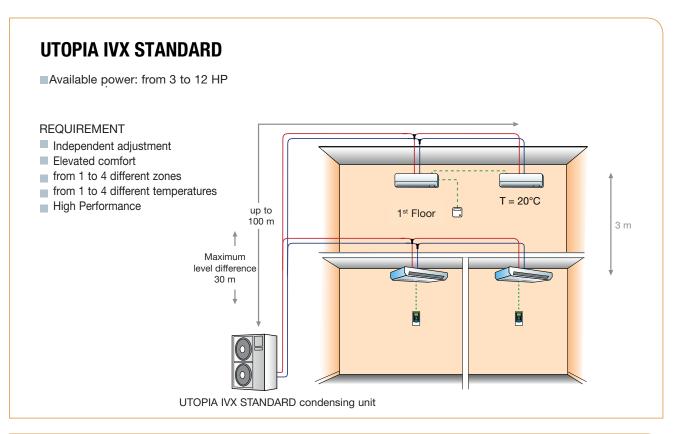


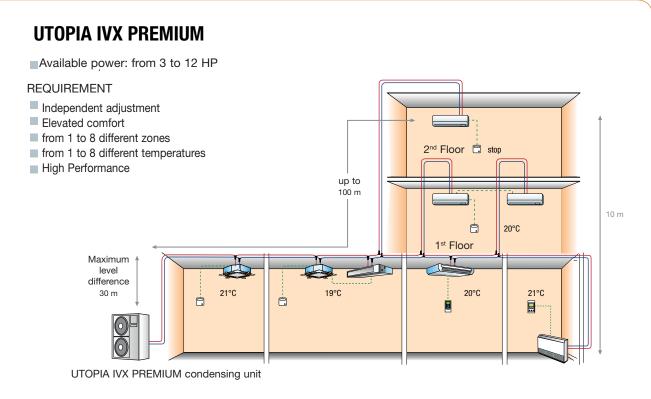
REQUIREMENT

- Invisible outside unit
- Treatment of separate multiple areas











UTOPIA ES

DC inverter Heat pump





| | | | UTOPIA ES TECHNICAL SI | PECIFICATIONS | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CODE | | | RAS 3HVRNS3 | RAS 4HVRNS3E | RAS 4HRNS3E | RAS 5HVRNS2E |
| Power Supply | | V/Ph/Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz |
| Nominal cooling capac | city (1) | kW | 7.1 (3.2 - 8.0) | 10.0 (4.5-11.2) | 10.0 (4.5-11.2) | 12.5 (5.7-14.0) |
| Nominal heating capac | city (2) | kW | 8.0 (3.5-10.60) | 11.2 (5.0-14.0) | 11.2 (5.0-14.0) | 14.0 (6.0-16.0) |
| Nominal Power Input (| (Cool. / Heat.) | А | 10.0/8.8 | 11.3/11.3 | 4.1/4.1 | 18.4/18.5 |
| Input power at nomina | l Cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 2.27/2.0 | 2.58/2.56 | 2.58/2.56 | 4.16/4.18 |
| Max. input current | | А | 16 | 28 | 15 | 26 |
| EER/COP (4) | | | 3.05/3.88 | 3.69/4.16 | 3.69/4.16 | 2.91/3.24 |
| SEER | | W/W | 5.14 | 4.95 | 4.85 | * |
| Cooling energy efficier | ncy class | | Α | В | В | * |
| P Design (35°C) | | kW | 7.1 | 10.0 | 10.0 | * |
| | SCOP | W/W | 3.88 | 3.85 | 3.85 | * |
| AVERAGE Climate Min-max indoor units | Heating energy efficiency class | | Α | A | A | * |
| | P Design (-10°C) | kW | 5.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | * |
| Min-max indoor units | connected | No. | 1-2 | 1-2 | 1-2 | 1-2 |
| Sound Pressure Coolir | ng/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 48-50 (46) | 50-52 (48) | 50-52 (48) | 52-54 (50) |
| Sound Power level at r | nominal output | dB(A) | 66 | 70 | 70 | 71 |
| No. of fans | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Air flow rate (max.) | | m³/h | 2682 | 3720 | 3720 | 4080 |
| Dimensions (HxLxD) | | mm | 600x792x300 | 800x950x370 | 800x950x370 | 800x950x370 |
| Weight | | kg | 44 | 67 | 67 | 83 |
| Cooling mode working | range | °C | -5 / +43 (BS) | -5 / +43 (BS) | -5 / +43 (BS) | -5 / +43 (BS) |
| Heating mode working | range | °C | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -10 / +15 (BU) |
| R-410A Refrigerant ch | arge | kg | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Minimum piping lengt | h | m | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maximum piping lengt | h without additional charge | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Maximum piping lengt charge) | h (required additional | m (g/m) | 50 (30) | 50 (40) | 50 (40) | 50 (60) |
| Maximum lift (OU up - | OU down) | g/m | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 |
| Liquid line piping diam | neter | mm (inch) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) |
| Gas line piping diamet | er | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) |







RAS 3HVRNS3



RAS 4HVRNS3E RAS 5HVRNS2E RAS 6HVRNS2E RAS 4HRNS3E RAS 5HRNS2E RAS 6HRNS2E



RAS 8HRNSE RAS 10HRNSE

Thanks to its continuous and advanced renewal process, the Utopia ES range features very small and compact sizes.

The units are equipped with one fan only up to 6HP. With maximum width 950 mm and maximum height 800mm, (up to 6Hp) Utopia ES is ideal for installation in small spaces.

both Single Phase 230-volt and Three Phase 380-volt power supply is available starting from

connection to all indoor System Free units is possible with multiple combinations in accordance with the specific table, up to 4 indoor units for larger 8 and 10 HP models.

COMPACT DESIGN

MINIMUM HEIGHT

ECO-FRIENDLY

GAS R410A

DC INVERTER COMPRESSORS

5 ÷ 10HP







3÷4HP





The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to the outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on

¹ Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. ² Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. ³ Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit in anechoic room with no reflection

* Data not supplied as the power levels are not covered by Lot 10 of the ErP Regulations

| | | | UTOPIA ES TEC | HNICAL SPECIFICATION | NS | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| CODE | | | RAS 5HRNS2E | RAS 6HVRNS2E | RAS 6HRNS2E | RAS 8HRNSE | RAS 10HRNSE |
| Power Supply | | V/Ph/Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz |
| Nominal cooling cap | pacity (1) | kW | 12.5 (5.7-14.0) | 14.0 (6.0-16.0) | 14.0 (6.0-16.0) | 20.0 (9.0-22.4) | 25.0 (11.2-28.0) |
| Nominal heating cap | pacity (2) | kW | 14.0 (6.0-16.0) | 16.0 (6.0-18.0) | 16.0 (6.0-18.0) | 22.4 (8.3-25.0) | 28.0 (9.0-31.5) |
| Nominal Power Inpu | ıt (Cool. / Heat.) | А | 6.5/6.6 | 24.6/23.8 | 8.7/8.4 | 10.1/9.9 | 13.5/13.2 |
| Input power at nom | inal cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 4.16/4.18 | 5.53/5.38 | 5.53/5.38 | 6.42/6.33 | 8.62/8.44 |
| Max. input current | | А | 13 | 26 | 13 | 20 | 23 |
| EER/COP (4) | | | 2.91/3.24 | 2.45/2.88 | 2.45/2.88 | 3.01/3.42 | 2.81/3.21 |
| SEER | | W/W | * | * | * | * | * |
| Cooling energy effic | iency class | | * | * | * | * | * |
| P Design (35°C) | | kW | * | * | * | * | * |
| | SCOP | W/W | * | * | * | * | * |
| AVERAGE Climate | Heating energy efficiency class | | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P Design (-10°C) | kW | * | * | * | * | * |
| Min-max indoor uni | ts connected | No. | 1-2 | 1-3 | 1-3 | 1-4 | 1-4 |
| | ng/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 52-54 (50) | 55-57 (53) | 55-57 (53) | 53-55 (51) | 60-62 (56) |
| Sound Power level a | at nominal output | dB(A) | 71 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 78 |
| No. of fans | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Air flow rate (max.) | | m³/h | 4080 | 4800 | 4800 | 7620 | 8760 |
| Dimensions (HxLxD |) | mm | 800x950x370 | 800x950x370 | 800x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 |
| Weight | | kg | 83 | 83 | 83 | 135 | 141 |
| Cooling mode worki | ng range | °C | -5 / +43 (BS) | -5 / +43 (BS) | -5 / +43 (BS) | -5 / +43 (BS) | -5 / +43 (BS) |
| Heating mode worki | ng range | °C | -10 / +15 (BU) | -10 / +15 (BU) | -10 / +15 (BU) | -10 / +15 (BU) | -10 / +15 (BU) |
| R-410A Refrigerant | charge | kg | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| Minimum piping len | gth | m | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maximum piping ler charge | ngth without additional | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Maximum piping ler charge) | ngth (required additional | m (g/m) | 50 (60) | 50 (60) | 50 (60) | 50 (65) | 50 (120) |
| Maximum lift (OU u | p - OU down) | g/m | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 |
| Liquid line piping di | ameter | mm (inch) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) |
| Gas line piping diam | neter | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) |

⁴The performance is calculated based on combination with model RCI indoor units

UTOPIA ES

Prices of Mono Combinations

| RCI - 4-WAY CASS | ETTE SERIES i (90 |)x90) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| Indoor | Unit | Outdo | or Unit | Performance | | | | | |
| model | nanal | model | nower cumply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР |
| model | panel | model | power supply | SEER | Class | SCOP | Class | EER | COP |
| RCI-3.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-3HVRNS3 | 220V-50Hz | 4.70 | В | 3.81 | Α | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-4HVRNS3E | 220V-50Hz | 4.70 | В | 3.81 | Α | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-4HRNS3E | 380V-50Hz | 4.70 | В | 3.81 | Α | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-5HVRNS2E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-5HRNS2E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-6HVRNS2E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.5 | 2.9 |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-6HRNS2E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.5 | 2.9 |

| RCI - 4-WAY CASS | RCI - 4-WAY CASSETTE SERIES k (90x90) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Indoor | Unit | Outdo | Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| model | panel | model | nower cumply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР | | | |
| illouei | parier | illouei | power supply | SEER | Class | 3001 | Class | LLN | COF | | | |
| RCI-3.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-3HVRNS3 | 220V-50Hz | 4.70 | В | 3.81 | Α | 3.0 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HVRNS3E | 220V-50Hz | 4.70 | В | 3.81 | Α | 3.3 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HRNS3E | 380V-50Hz | 4.70 | В | 3.81 | Α | 3.3 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HVRNS2E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.9 | 3.2 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HRNS2E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.9 | 3.2 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HVRNS2E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.5 | 2.9 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HRNS2E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.5 | 2.9 | | | |

NOTE: the unit is compatible also with cover panel fitted with motion sensor - cod. P-AP160NAE

| RPI - DUCTED | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|-----|-----|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | or Unit Performance | | | | | | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | SEER Class | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР |
| RPI-3.0 FSN4E | RAS-3HVRNS3 | 220V-50Hz | 4.70 | В | 3.81 | Α | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| RPI-4.0 FSN4E | RAS-4HVRNS3E | 220V-50Hz | 4.70 | В | 3.83 | Α | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| RPI-4.0 FSN4E | RAS-4HRNS3E | 380V-50Hz | 4.70 | В | 3.83 | Α | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| RPI-5.0 FSN4E | RAS-5HVRNS2E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| RPI-5.0 FSN4E | RAS-5HRNS2E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| RPI-6.0 FSN4E | RAS-6HVRNS2E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| RPI-6.0 FSN4E | RAS-6HRNS2E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| RPI-8.0 FSN3E | RAS-8HRNSE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| RPI-10.0 FSN3E | RAS-10HRNSE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.4 | 3.0 |

| RPC - CEILING | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------|---------------|-----|-----|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | or Unit | Performance | | | | | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | SEER Class | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР |
| RPC-3.0FSN3E | RAS-3HVRNS3 | 220V-50Hz | 4.31 | С | 3.80 | А | 2.7 | ND |
| RPC-5.0FSN3E | RAS-5HVRNS2E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| RPC-5.0FSN3E | RAS-5HRNS2E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| RPC-6.0FSN3E | RAS-6HVRNS2E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| RPC-6.0FSN3E | RAS-6HRNS2E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.4 | 2.8 |

| RPC - CEILING | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|-----|-----|
| Indoor Unit Outdoor Unit Performance | | | | | | | | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | SEER Class | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР |
| RPK-3.0FSN3M | RAS-3HVRNS3 | 220V-50Hz | 4.66 | В | 3.59 | Α | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| RPK-4.0FSN3M | RAS-4HVRNS3E | 220V-50Hz | 4.75 | В | 3.40 | А | 2.4 | 3.0 |

^{*} DATA NOT SUPPLIED AS THE POWER LEVELS ARE NOT COVERED BY LOT 10 OF THE ERP DIRECTIVE





Multi Combinations

| Model | Single | Twin | | Triple | | Quad | |
|----------------|--------|--|---------|--|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| CODE | | Combination | Joints | Combination | Joints | Combination | Joints |
| RAS 3HVRNS3 | 3.0 | 1.5/1.5 | TE-03N1 | | | | |
| RAS 4H(V)RNS3E | 4.0 | 2.0/2.5 - 1.8/2.3 - 2.0/2.3 1.8/2.5 - 2.0/2.5 | TE-04N1 | - | - | - | - |
| RAS 5H(V)RNS2E | 5.0 | 2.5/2.5 - 3.0/2.3 3.0/1.8 - 3.0/2.0 | TE-56N1 | - | - | - | - |
| RAS 6H(V)RNS2E | 6.0 | 3.0/3.0 - 3.0/2.5 | TE-56N1 | 1.8/1.8/1.8 - 2.0/2.0/2.0. - 2.0/2.0/1.8 - 1.8/1.8/2.0 - 1.5/1.5/2.5 | TRE-46N1 | - | - |
| RAS 8HRNSE | 8.0 | 4.0/4.0 | TE-08N | 3.0/3.0/3.0 | TRE-810N | 2.0/2.0/2.0/2.0 | 1 x TE-08N+ 2 x TE-04N1 |
| RAS 10HRNSE | 10.0 | 5.0/5.0 | TE-08N | - | - | 2.5/2.5/2.5/2.5 | 1 x TE-08N+ 2 x TE-56N1 |

Note

Non standard power levels can be obtained from fixed levels only by reduction, via simple configuration of two Dip switches.

- Power level 1.8 HP can only be obtained by reduction from 2 HP - Power level 2.3 HP can only be obtained by reduction from 2.5 HP

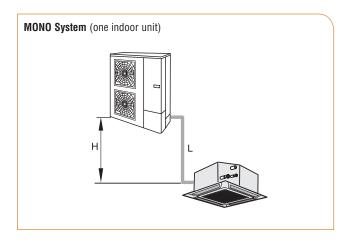
To order a MULTI UTOPIA Inverter ES system specify all the codes that make up the multi system as follows:

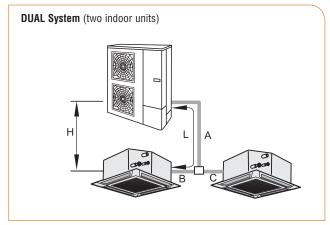
India system as follows. (Indoor units + Grilles + Outdoor U.+ Joint Kit + One Controller only + One Receiver only, in case of infra red controller).

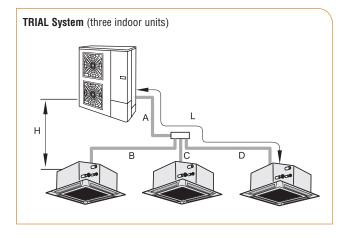
System sizing

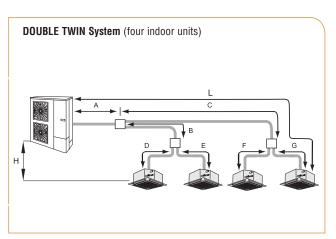
Mono, dual, trial, double twin configuration

Maximum length of refrigerant piping









UTOPIA ES

| Outdoor unit | | ЗНР | 4HP | 5HP | 6HP | 8HP | 10 HP | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| Maximum piping length between the | Actual length (L1) | 30 | | | 50 | | | |
| outdoor unit and the furthest indoor unit | Equivalent length (EL) | 40 | | 7 | 0 | | 70(*) | |
| | 2 units (A+B+C) | 40 | | | 60 | | | |
| Maximum piping length | 3 units (A+B+C+D) | - | | | 70 | | | |
| | 4 units (B+D, B+E, C+F, C+G) | - | | | | 80 | | |
| Maximum height difference between | Outdoor up | | | 3 | 0 | | | |
| outdoor unit | Outdoor down | | | 2 | 0 | | | |
| and indoor unit | Between indoor units | | | 0 | .5 | | | |
| | Dual (B, C) | | | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Piping after the first joint | Trial (B, C, D) | | - | | | 10 | | |
| | Double Twin B+D, B+E, C+F, C+G | | | - | | 1 | 0 | |

^(*) In combination with double twin: 75 metres

The refrigerant piping from the outdoor unit to the first joint must be longer than the piping between the first joint and the furthest indoor unit.

 $All \ piping \ must \ be \ balanced, \ and \ the \ difference \ between \ branches \ must \ not \ exceed \ the \ limits \ set \ out \ below:$

| l | Outdoor unit | | 3-5HP | 6HP | 8HP | 10 HP | |
|---|--------------|--|-------|-----|-----|-------|--|
| | Dual | Difference between B and C | | 3 | | | |
| | Trial | Difference between B, C and D | - | 8 | | | |
| | Double Twin | Difference between: B + (D/E) and C + (F/G); Between D and E; Between F and G | - | - 8 | | В | |

Selection of refrigerant piping section and distribution joints

| Outdoor Unit capacity | Piping secti | on (A) | Joints | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Outdoor Only Capacity | Gas | Liquid | Dual | Trial | Double Twin | | | |
| ЗНР | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TE-03N1 | - | - | | | |
| 4HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TE-04N1 | - | - | | | |
| 5HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TE-56N1 | - | - | | | |
| 6НР | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TE-56N1 | TRE-46N1 | - | | | |
| 8HP | Ø 25.40 | Ø 25.40 Ø 9.52 TE-08N | | TE-810N | TE-08N + 2 x TE-04N | | | |
| 10HP | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 (1) | TE-08N - | | TE-08N + 2 x TE-56N | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Use section 12.7 when piping length exceeds 30 metres.

Piping section laid between first and second joint (only for 8 and 10HP)

| Total capacity downstream of the second joint | Piping section First – Second joint (B-C) | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| joint | Gas | Liquid | | | | |
| ≤ 2.3HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | | | |
| ≤ 6.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | | | |





Piping section to indoor unit

| Indoor unit capacity | Piping section | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| muoor unit capacity | Gas | Liquid | | | | | |
| 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | | | | |
| 2HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 | | | | | |
| 2.5-6HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | | | | |
| 8HP | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 | | | | | |
| 10HP | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 (1) | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Use section 12.7 when the piping length exceeds 30 metres: the relevant reducer for the indoor unit piping is supplied with it.

Combinations of piping section/length

| Conssitu | Liquid | | Ø6.35 | | | Ø9.53 | | | Ø12.7 5 ⁻ | | | | | Ø12.7 | | | |
|----------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Capacity | Gas | Ø9.53 | Ø12.7 | Ø15.88 | Ø19.05 | Ø12.7 | Ø15.88 | Ø19.05 | Ø22.20 | Ø25.40 | Ø15.88 | Ø19.05 | Ø22.20 | Ø25.40 | Ø28.60 | Ø25.40 | Ø28.60 |
| ЗНР | | - | 201*2* | 20²* | - | 30¹° | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4-5-6 HP | | - | - | 5 ² * | 5 ² * | 401* | 50 | 50 ⁴ | - | - | 303* | 303*4* | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8HP | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 301*4* | 301* | 50 | - | 301*2*4*- | 301*3* | 303* | - | - | - |
| 10HP | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30⁵⁵ | - | - | 301*3* | 503*4* | 50³* | 203* | 203* |

- (1*) If the gas line diameter is reduced, cooling performance decreases and the operative range is reduced since the line's pressure loss increases.
 (2*) If the liquid line diameter is reduced, capacity of the indoor unit's expansion valve is reduced.
 (3*) If the liquid line size is increased, refrigerant must be added.
 (4*) If the gas line diameter is Ø19.05, the JP6 jumper of the outdoor unit PCB must be cut.

- (5*) If the liquid line exceeds 30 m select liquid piping with diameter equal to Ø12.7mm.

Standard specification

Please refer to page 184 to check accessories

UTOPIA RASC IVX

DC INVERTER Heat pump



CUCINA TORCICODA FIRENZE - APPLICATION OF HITACHI UTOPIA RASC IVX

RASC 5HVRNM1E RASC 10HRNM1E



The units of the Utopia RASC Centrifugal range may be installed in closed settings using ducts for outdoor connection, and are therefore ideal where it is required to conceal the unit or in places where the traditional type of outdoor units cannot be used.

LOW

TEMPERATURE OPERATION

Particularly wide operation range, obtained also thanks to a special fan control system which in cooling mode makes operation possible even with particularly low outside temperatures.

MODIFICATION OF AIR INLET AND **OUTLET CONFIGURATION**

grilles is in fact easily modifiable on site to suit installation needs.





DOOR INSTALLATION

COMPATIBILITY

With all HITACHI System Free indoor units.







| | UTOPIA IVX R | ASC TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CODE | | RASC 5HVRNM1E | RASC 10HRNM1E |
| Power Supply | V/Ph/Hz | 1N - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz |
| Nominal cooling capacity (1) | kW | 12.5 (4.7-14.0) | 23.0 (10.3-25.0) |
| Nominal heating capacity (2) | kW | 14.0 (5.0-16.0) | 25.0 (9.4-26.0) |
| Nominal Power Input (Cool. / Heat.) | A | 21.6 / 212.0 | 13.0 / 13.1 |
| Input power at nominal cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 4.56 / 4.50 | 8.09 / 8.20 |
| Max. input current | А | 37.0 | 26.0 |
| EER/COP (4) | | 2.77 / 3.15 | 2.88 / 3.09 |
| Connectible Capacity | % | 100 | 100 |
| Min-max indoor units connected | No. | 1-3 | 1-4 |
| Sound Pressure Cooling/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 55-56 (51) | 56-57 (52) |
| Sound Power level at nominal output | dB(A) | 71 | 75 |
| Air flow rate (max.) | m³/h | 3900 | 6300 |
| Useful static pressure (nominal/maximum) | Pa | 50/100 | 63/130 |
| Dimensions (H x L x D) | mm | 430x1250x1300 | 640x1850x985 |
| Weight | kg | 176 | 269 |
| Cooling mode working range | °C | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) |
| Heating mode working range | °C | -15 / +15 (BU) | -15 / +15 (BU) |
| R-410A Refrigerant charge | kg | 3.1 | 5.0 |
| Minimum piping length | m | 5 | 5 |
| Maximum piping length without additional charge | m | nd | nd |
| Maximum piping length (required additional charge) | m (g/m) | 70 (to be calculated) | 50 (to be calculated) |
| Maximum lift (OU up - OU down) | m | 30/20 | 30/20 |
| Liquid line piping diameter | inches (mm) | 9.53 (3/8) | 12.7 (1/2) |
| Gas line piping diameter | inches (mm) | 15.88 (5/8) | 25.4 (1) |

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to the outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard ¹Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. ²Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. ³Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres distance and with closed air ducts in anechoic room ⁴COR and EER values are calculated based on the combination with model RCI indoor units

UTOPIA RASC IVX

Prices of Mono Combinations

| RCI - 4-WAY CAS | RCI - 4-WAY CASSETTE SERIES i (90x90) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------|---------------|-----|-----|--|
| Indoor | Unit | Outdoo | r Unit | Performance | | | | | | |
| model | panel | model | power supply | SEER | SEER Class | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RASC-5HVRNM1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.7 | 3.1 | |

| RCI - 4-WAY CASSETTE SERIES k (90x90) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------|---------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----|
| Indoor | Unit | Outdoo | | | Perforn | nance | | | |
| model panel | | model | power supply | SEER | SEER Class | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RASC-5HVRNM1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | ND | ND |

NOTE: the unit is compatible also with cover panel fitted with motion sensor - cod. P-AP160NAE

| RCI - 4-WAY HIG | RCI - 4-WAY HIGH EFFICIENCY CASSETTE (90x90) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|------|---------------|------|---------------|-----|-----|--|
| Indoor Unit Outdoor Unit | | | | | | | nance | | | |
| model | panel | model power supply | | SEER | SEER Class | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RASC-5HVRNM1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.2 | |

| RPI - DUCTED | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------|--------------------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| Indoor Unit Outdoor Unit Performance | | | | | | | | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | SEER Class SCOP | | SCOP Class | EER | СОР |
| RPI-5.0FSN4E | RASC-5HVRNM1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| RPI-10.0FSN3E | RASC-10HRNM1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.5 | 2.8 |

| RPC - CEILING | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|-----|
| Indoor Unit | Outdoo | r Unit | | | Perforn | nance | | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР |
| model | illouei | power suppry | JELII | Class | 3001 | Class | LLII | COI |
| RPC-5.0FSN3E | RASC-5HVRNM1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.0 |

| RPC - CEILING | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|------|---------------|-------|-----|----|
| Indoor Unit | Outdoo | r Unit | | | Perforn | nance | | |
| model | model | del power supply SEER SEER Class SC | | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР | |
| RPC-5.0FSN3 | RASC-5HVRNM1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | ND | ND |

^{*} DATA NOT SUPPLIED AS THE POWER LEVELS ARE NOT COVERED BY LOT 10 OF THE ERP DIRECTIVE

Multi Combinations

| Model | Single | Twin | | Triple | | Quad | | |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------|
| | | Combination ⁵ | Joint | Combination ⁵ | Joint | Combination⁵ | Joint | |
| RASC 5HVRNM1E | 5.0 | 2.5/2.5 - 3.0/2.3 4.0/1.5 | TE-56N | 1.8/1.8/1.5 | TRE-06N | - | - | |
| RASC | 10.0 | 5.0/5.0 - 4.0/6.0 | TE-10N | 3.0/3.0/3.0 - 4.0/3.0/3.0 | TRE-810N | 2.5/2.5/2.5/2.5 - 3.0/2.5/3.0/2.0 - 3.0/2.5/2.5/2.5 3.0/2.0/3.0/2.0 | TE-10N + (TE-56N + TE-56N)(*6) 2 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | |
| 10HRNM1E | | 2.0/8.0 | E-102SN | - 6.0/2.0/2.0 | 1 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | 1 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | - 3.0/2.0/2.5/2.5 - 3.0/2.3/3.0/2.3 3.0/2.3/3.0/2.0 - 3.0/2.3/2.5/2.5 | QE-810N |

⁵ Non standard power levels can be obtained from fixed levels only by reduction, via simple configuration of two Dip switches.

Power level 1.8 HP can only be obtained by reduction from 2 HP - Power level 2.3 HP can only be obtained by reduction from 2.5 HP 6 TE-03N if after the Joint the power is less than or equal to 1.5Hp. TE-56N if after the Joint the power is higher than 1.5 Hp.

Other measurement conditions: energy consumption / efficiency concern connection of indoor cassette units. Values may vary slightly with other types.



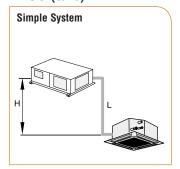


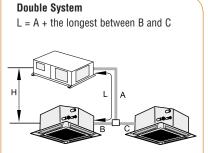
System sizing

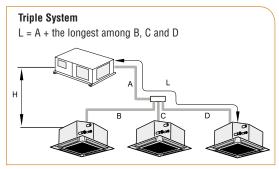
Mono, dual, trial, double twin configuration

Maximum length of refrigerant piping

RASC-(5/10)HP

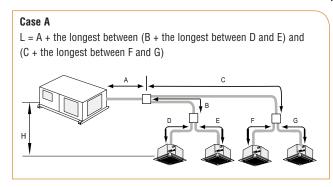


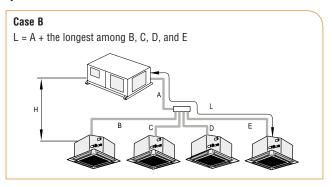




Only for RASC-10HP

Quadruple System





L and H correspond to the length and height set out in the diagram above. For double, triple and quadruple systems, the length is the distance between RASC units and the furthest indoor unit.

| Element | | | 5HP | 10HP |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Maximum piping length between | | Actual piping length | 70 | 50 |
| RASC unit and every indoor unit (L) | | Equivalent piping length | 90 | 70 |
| Manimum haight difference hatus an | RAS | C unit higher than indoor unit | 30 | 30 |
| Maximum height difference between RASC unit and indoor unit (H) | Indo | or unit higher than RASC unit | 20 | 20 |
| THOSE dilit and muoor dilit (11) | Height difference between indoor units | | 3 | 3 |
| | Double B, C | | 10 | 15 |
| Maximum piping length between | Triple B, C, D | | 10 | 15 |
| multi-kit and indoor unit | Quadruple | Case a) B + D, B + E, C + F, C + G | - | 15 |
| | | Case b) B, C, D, E | - | 15 |
| | Double (A + B + C) | | 80 | 60 |
| Maximum averall nining length | Triple (A + B + C + D) | | 80 | 70 |
| Maximum overall piping length | Oundminle | Case a) (A + B + C + D + E + F + G) | - | 80 |
| | Quadruple | Case b) (A + B + C + D + E) | - | 80 |

Notes:

- The length of the RASC refrigerant line up to the first fitting must exceed the length of the line from the first fitting to the furthest indoor unit.
- All connecting pipes must be balanced and the difference between these sections cannot exceed the values set out in the following tables:

| * | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----|------|--|
| Element | | | 5HP | 10HP | |
| Double | (B-C) | | 8 | 8 | |
| Triple | (B-C, B-D, C-D) | | 8 | 8 | |
| | Case a) | (B+(D/E)) - (C+(F/G)) | | | |
| Quadruple | | (D-E) | - | 8 | |
| Quaurupie | | (F-G) | | | |
| | Case b) | (B-C, B-D, B-E, C-D, C-E, D-E) | - | 8 | |

UTOPIA RASC IVX

Joint Selection

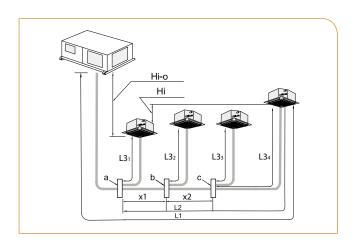
| (m) |
|-----|
|-----|

| RASC Unit | | Multikit / Distributor | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| HASC UIII | Double | Triple | Quadruple | | |
| RASC-5HVRNME | TE-56N | TRE-06N | - | | |
| | TE-10N TRE-810N | TDE_810N | Case a) JOINTS | (*1): TE-10N + (TE-03N + TE-03N) | |
| RASC-5HVRNM1E | | | | (*2): TE-10N + (TE-56N + TE-56N) | |
| KASC-SHVKNIVITE | | THE OTON | Case b) HEADER | QE-810N | |

| Note: | Total I.U. capacity after second fitting | Multikit / Distributor |
|-------|--|------------------------|
| (*1) | ≤1.5 HP | TE-03N |
| (*2) | >1.5 HP | TE-56N |

Configuration in line

Maximum length of refrigerant piping (ONLY RASC-10HRNM1E)



| | =- |
|--|----|
| Maximum piping length between RASC Actual piping length | 50 |
| unit and every indoor unit (L) Equivalent piping length | 70 |
| Maximum length of the first multi-kit and furthest indoor unit (L2) | 15 |
| Maximum piping length between the multi-kit and the indoor unit (L31, L32, L33, L34) | 10 |
| Maximum height difference between RASC RASC unit higher than indoor unit | 30 |
| unit and indoor unit (Hi-o) Indoor unit higher than RASC unit | 20 |
| Maximum height difference between indoor units (Hi) | 3 |
| Total piping length (L31, L32, L33, L34) | 60 |

Notes:

All connecting pipes must be balanced and the difference between these sections cannot exceed the values set out in the following tables:

(m)

| | 10HP |
|---------------------|------|
| L2-L3. ₁ | 8 |
| L2-(x1+L3.2) | 8 |
| L2-(x1+x2+L3. 3) | 8 |

Selection of connecting joints (only RASC-10HP)

| Sign | Multi-kit | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| orgii | Double | Triple | Quadruple | | | |
| a. (First multikit) | E-102SN3 | E-162SN3 | E-162SN3 | | | |
| b. (Second multikit) | - | E-162SN3 | E-162SN3 | | | |
| c. (Third multikit) | - | - | E-162SN3 | | | |





Connecting dimensions between RASC unit and first fitting

mm (inches)

| RASC Unit | Pipe dian | neter (*1) |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| nasc ouit | Liquid | Gas |
| RASC-5HVRNM1E | Ø 9.53 (3/8") | Ø15.88 (5/8") |
| RASC-10HRNM1E | Ø12.70 (1/2") | Ø 25.40 (1") |

(*1): The dimensions of indoor units and RASC units might be different. Adjust the flared adapter (accessories) on the internal line joint.

Diameter of connection points between first and second connecting pipe (for quadruple RASC-10HRNM1E system, case A)

| · | eter (Ø mm) connecting pipe) | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Gas Liquid | | | | | | | | |
| Ø 15.88 (5/8") | Ø 9.53 (3/8") | | | | | | | |

(*1): The dimensions of indoor units and RASC units might be different. Adjust the flared adapter (accessories) on the internal line joint.

Diameter of connecting points between the connection pipe and the indoor unit

| RASC Unit | Pipe diameter | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NASC UIIIL | Gas | Liquid | | | | | |
| 1.5 HP | Ø12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | | | | |
| 2 HP | Ø15.88 | Ø 6.35 | | | | | |
| (2.5-6) HP | Ø15.88 | Ø 9.53 | | | | | |
| 8 HP | Ø19.05 -> Ø25.40(*1) | Ø 9.53 | | | | | |
| 10 HP | Ø22.2 -> Ø25.40(*1) | Ø 9.53 (*2) | | | | | |

If different lines are used from standard values, the installer must supply line reducers.

(*1) Ø19.05 --> Ø25.4 and Ø22.2 --> Ø25.4 adapters for internal pipes are supplied in the field with the indoor unit.

(*2) Select line dimensions with diameter Ø12.7 if the length exceeds 30m. The pipe adapter of the indoor unit is supplied in the field with the indoor unit.

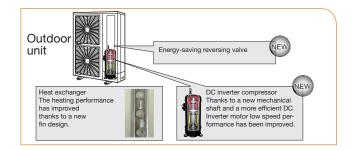
Please refer to page 184 to check accessories

UTOPIA IVX STANDARD AND PREMIUM

HITACHI is pleased to introduce its new line of outdoor units UTOPIA IVX STANDARD and IVX PREMIUM.

ENERGY SAVINGS

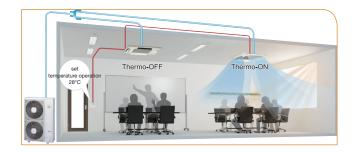
Thanks to the new compressor with DC INVERTER control, the renewed design of the cooling circuit and the use of a new exchanger with newly designed fins electrical consumption of condensing units have been reduced to achieve energy efficiency widely meeting the requirements of the new EcoDesign Directive (ErP Lot 10).



COMFORT AND EASE OF INSTALLATION

UTOPIA IVX STANDARD and IVX PREMIUM systems are a practically perfect solution to address issues arising from the need for individual control up to 8 indoor units. Their flexibility is the same as VRF SET FREE systems but at a more affordable price.

Individual Thermo-ON and Thermo-OFF is possible even when the same remote controller is connected to several indoor units. The conditioning system is able to monitor the temperature and supply the right amount of power based on the requirements of the various zones and different needs of the premises it serves, e.g. inner or outer area of the premises.



This achieves a highly comfortable environment and great energy savings.

EASILY RE-ADAPTABLE AND RE-CONFIGURABLE

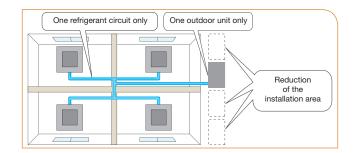
Every indoor unit can be installed and operate in a wholly independent manner even in separate rooms. The functionality of each indoor unit can be controlled by a dedicated remote controller for each individual indoor unit. therefore operation of the indoor unit of the room occupied by people only is possible. This affords high energy savings and total flexibility in view of a possible future reorganisation of inside spaces.



EASY INSTALLATION

up to 8 indoor units can be connected to the same condensing unit with the same refrigerant circuit. This translates into straightforward and conveniently laid piping routes and wiring.

The space requirements for placing the condensing unit are also much lower.





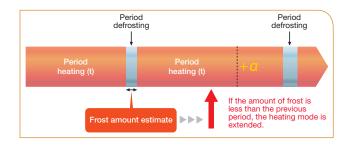


HIGH COMFORT LEVEL

UTOPIA IVX STANDARD and IVX PREMIUM systems have been designed to assure the utmost comfort even during the critical defrosting phase. The defrosting operation time has been significantly reduced and the heating time has been increased thanks to an innovative system to assess the amount of frost.

The amount of frost can be estimated based on the defrosting time taken by the previous cycle. If the amount of frost detected by the condensing unit should be less than the previous cycle, the heating operation will be automatically extended until the end of the defrosting period.

Consequently, unnecessary defrosting cycles are thus eliminated in



favour of continued operation in heating mode to assure absolute comfort to the end user.

COMPATIBILITY WITH R22 REFRIGERANT CIRCUITS

The new UTOPIA IVX STANDARD and IVX PREMIUM systems are compatible with all installations that have operated with R22 gas. the UTOPIA IVX STANDARD and IVX PREMIUM systems that use R410A refrigerant gas can be installed without needing to change the refrigerant piping already laid.

Thanks to an optional feature, standard available on all power levels, the system regulates pressure in order not to damage R22 refrigerant piping despite its thickness is lower than the ideal one for the R410A gas.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Seasonal energy efficiency has been developed to meet the EcoDesign Directive, which specifies minimum requirements that manufacturers must comply with to produce and market their products.

The new calculation method uses different temperature ratings in cooling and heating mode, integrating them with the calculation of operation at partial capacity.

Since the majority of conditioning systems operates at partial capac-

ity, this new methodology to calculate energy efficiency offers a better indication of the actual performance.

The new calculation method of seasonal efficiency also takes into account the energy consumption by auxiliary devices in stand-by mode.

Index of seasonal energy efficiency in cooling (SEER) and coefficient of seasonal performance in heating (SCOP) show a value which is very similar to the actual energy consumption.

MAIN FEATURES

| IVX S | TANDARD |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Very compact size |
| 2 | Individual operation of indoor units |
| 3 | Increase of the ratio of connectible capacity indoor units - outdoor unit: from 90% minimum to 115% maximum (depending on models) |
| 4 | Up to 4 indoor units can be connected to the same condensing unit |
| 5 | Option to connect indoor units with power less than 0.8HP |
| 6 | Increase in energy performance thanks to the new compressor and a new cooling circuit design |
| 7 | Application in systems set up with R22 refrigerant gas piping |

| IVX | PREMIUM |
|-----|---|
| 1 | Individual operation of indoor units |
| 2 | Increase of the ratio of connectible capacity indoor units - outdoor unit: from 50% minimum to 120% maximum (depending on models) |
| 3 | Up to 8 indoor units can be connected to the same condensing unit |
| 4 | Complete compliance with the new EcoDesign Directive (EuP Lot 10) |
| 5 | Option to connect indoor units with power less than 0.8HP |
| 6 | Increase in energy performance thanks to the new compressor and a new cooling circuit design |
| 7 | Application in systems set up with R22 refrigerant gas piping |
| 8 | Extremely high SCOP and SEER in MONO combination |



UTOPIA IVX STANDARD

BEING PHASED OUT



| | | UTOPIA | IVX STANDARD TECH | INICAL SPECIFICATIO | INS | | |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CODE | | | RAS 3HVNC | RAS 4HVNCE | RAS 4HNCE | RAS 5HVNCE | RAS 5HNCE |
| Power Supply | | V/Ph/Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz |
| Nominal coolin | g capacity (1) | kW | 7.1 (3.2-8.0) | 10.0 (4.5-11.2) | 10.0 (4.5-11.2) | 12.5 (5.7-14.0) | 12.5 (5.7-14.0) |
| Nominal heatin | g capacity (2) | kW | 8.0 (3.5-10.6) | 11.2 (5.0-14.0) | 11.2 (5.0-14.0) | 14.0 (5.0-16.0) | 14.0 (5.0-16.0) |
| Nominal Power | r Input (Cool. / Heat.) | А | 9.7 / 8.5 | 11.0 / 10.9 | 4.0 / 4.0 | 16.8 / 15.3 | 6.10 / 5.60 |
| Input power at | nominal cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 2.20 / 1.94 | 2.50 / 2.48 | 2.50 / 2.48 | 3.83 / 3.48 | 3.83 / 3.48 |
| Max. input curi | rent | А | 16 | 28 | 15 | 28 | 15 |
| EER/COP (4) | | | 3.14 / 4.00 | 3.80 / 4.29 | 3.80 / 4.29 | 3.16 / 3.88 | 3.16 / 3.88 |
| SEER | | W/W | 5.31 | 5.16 | 5.07 | * | * |
| Cooling energy | efficiency class | | А | A | В | * | * |
| P Design (35°C | 3) | kW | ND | ND | ND | * | * |
| AVEDACE | SCOP | W/W | 4.07 | 3.92 | 3.92 | * | * |
| Power Supply Nominal cooling of Nominal heating of Nominal Power Ir Input power at not Max. input current EER/COP (4) SEER Cooling energy ef P Design (35°C) AVERAGE Climate Min-max connect Min-max indoor used to so with the Sound Pressure of Sound Power level No. of fans Air flow rate (max Dimensions (H x Weight Cooling mode wook Heating mode wook R-410A Refrigera Minimum piping) Maximum piping Maximum piping | Heating energy efficiency class | | A+ | A | A | * | * |
| Oiiiiiato | P Design (-10°C) | kW | ND | ND | ND | * | * |
| Min-max conne | ectible capacity | % | 90 - 110 | 90 - 115 | 90 - 115 | 90 - 115 | 90 - 115 |
| Min-max indoo | r units connected | No. | 1 - 2 | 1 - 4 | 1 - 4 | 1 - 4 | 1 - 4 |
| Sound Pressur | e Cooling/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 48 - 50 (46) | 50 - 52 (48) | 50 - 52 (48) | 52 - 54 (50) | 52 - 54 (50) |
| Sound Power I | evel at nominal output | dB(A) | 66 | 70 | 70 | 72 | 71 |
| No. of fans | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Air flow rate (n | nax.) | m³/h | 2682 | 3720 | 3720 | 4080 | 4080 |
| Dimensions (H | x L x D) | mm | 600x792x300 | 800x950x370 | 800x950x370 | 800x950x370 | 800x950x370 |
| Weight | | kg | 44 | 67 | 67 | 79 | 79 |
| Cooling mode | working range | °C | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) |
| Heating mode | working range | °C | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) |
| R-410A Refrige | erant charge | kg | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Minimum pipin | g length | m | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maximum pipir | ng length without additional charge | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Maximum pipir | ng length (required additional charge) | m (g/m) | 50 (40) | 70 (40) | 70 (40) | 75 (60) | 75 (60) |
| Maximum lift (| OU up - OU down) | m | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 |
| Liquid line pipi | ng diameter | mm (inch) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) |
| Gas line piping | diameter | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) |





RAS 3HVNC



RAS 4H(V)NCE RAS 5H(V)NCE RAS 6H(V)NCE



RAS 8HNCE RAS 10HNCE



RAS 12HNC



MAIN FEATURES OF THE RANGE

- Individual operation for each indoor unit
- Very compact size; one fan only up to 6HP
- Option to connect up to 4 indoor units of any type
- Indoor unit connection capacity ratio variable from 90% minimum to 115% maximum of the outdoor unit power (depending on power level)
- Option to connect indoor units with power equal to 0.8HP
- Improved energy performance and compliant with ErP Regulations Lot 10, thanks to the use of a new compressor and a new cooling circuit optimised and entirely designed by HITACHI
- Compatibility with refrigerant piping for old R22 or R407C gas circuits.







UP TO -15°C IN COOLING MODE ONLY

COMPACT AND LIGHTWEIGHT

LIMITED USE OF REFRIGERANT

WIDE SCOPE OF APPLICATION

INDIVIDUAL CONTROL OF THE INDOOR UNIT

HIGH ENERGY EFFICIENCY

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to the outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m.

(2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m.

(3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit in anechoic room with no reflection.

- (4) The performance is calculated based on combination with model RCI FSN3 indoor units

| | | UTUPIA | IVX STANDARD TECH | INICAL SPECIFICATIO | INS | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| CODE | | | RAS 6HVNCE | RAS 6HNCE | RAS 8HNCE | RAS 10HNCE | RAS 12HNC |
| Power Supply | | V/Ph/Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz |
| Nominal coolir | ng capacity(1) | kW | 14 (6.0-16.0) | 14 (6.0-16) | 20.0 (8.0-22.4) | 25.0 (10-28) | 30.0 (11.2-33.5) |
| Nominal heatir | ng capacity (2) | kW | 16.0 (5.0-18.0) | 16.0 (5.0-18.0) | 22.4 (6.3-28) | 28.0 (8.0-35) | 33.5 (9.0-37.5) |
| Nominal Powe | r Input (Cool. / Heat.) | A | 21.60 / 19.00 | 7.90 / 6.90 | 9.10 / 9.00 | 12.90 / 12.00 | 18.10 / 14.60 |
| Input power at | nominal cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 4.92 / 4.33 | 4.92 / 4.33 | 5.69 / 5.62 | 8.02 / 7.45 | 9.32 / 8.39 |
| Max. input cur | rent | A | 28 | 15 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 24.3 |
| EER/COP (4) | | | 2.77 / 3.59 | 2.77 / 3.59 | 3.36 / 3.81 | 3.02 / 3.63 | 2.57 / 3.54 |
| SEER | | W/W | * | * | * | * | * |
| Cooling energy | efficiency class | | * | * | * | * | * |
| P Design (35°0 | C) | kW | * | * | * | * | * |
| AVEDAGE | SCOP | W/W | * | * | * | * | * |
| Power Supply Nominal cooling capacit Nominal heating capacit Nominal Power Input (C Input power at nominal Max. input current EER/COP (4) SEER Cooling energy efficience P Design (35°C) AVERAGE Climate Min-max connectible ca Min-max indoor units or Sound Pressure Cooling Sound Power level at not No. of fans Air flow rate (max.) Dimensions (H x L x D) Weight Cooling mode working in Heating mode working in Heating mode working in R-410A Refrigerant cha Minimum piping length Maximum piping length | Heating energy efficiency class | | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P Design (-10°C) | kW | * | * | 3N - 400V 50Hz 3N - 400V 50Hz 3N - 400V 50Hz 3I - 40 | * | |
| Min-max conn | ectible capacity | % | 90 - 115 | 90 - 115 | 90 - 115 | 90 - 115 | 90 - 115 |
| | | No. | 1 - 4 | 1 - 4 | 1 - 4 | 1 - 4 | 1 - 4 |
| Sound Pressur | re Cooling/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 55 - 57 (53) | 55 - 57 (53) | 57 - 59 (55) | 58 - 60 (56) | 59 - 61 (56) |
| Sound Power I | evel at nominal output | dB(A) | 72 | 72 | 76 | 76 | 77 |
| No. of fans | | No. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Air flow rate (n | nax.) | m³/h | 4800 | 4800 | 7260 | 8040 | 9780 |
| Dimensions (H | x L x D) | mm | 800x950x370 | 800x950x370 | 1,380x950x370 | 1,380x950x370 | 1,650x1,100x390 |
| Weight | | kg | 79 | 79 | 136 | 138 | 168 |
| Cooling mode | working range | °C | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) |
| Heating mode | working range | °C | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) |
| R-410A Refrig | erant charge | kg | 2.9 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.7 |
| Minimum pipir | ng length | m | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maximum pipi | ng length without additional charge | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Maximum pipin | g length (required additional charge) | m (g/m) | 75 (60) | 75 (60) | 100 (SEE TC) | 100 (SEE TC) | 100 (SEE TC) |
| Maximum lift (| OU up - OU down) | m | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 |
| Liquid line pipi | ng diameter | mm (inch) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 12.70 (1/2) | 12.70 (1/2) |
| Gas line piping | diameter | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 25.40 (1) | 25.40 (1) | 25.40 (1) |

UTOPIA IVX STANDARD

Prices of Mono Combinations

| RCI - 4-WAY CAS | RCI - 4-WAY CASSETTE SERIES i (90x90) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Indoo | r Unit | Outdo | or Unit | | | Perforn | nance | | | | | |
| model | panel | model | power supply | SEER | SEER Class | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР | | | |
| RCI-3.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-3HVNC | 220V-50Hz | 4.87 | В | 3.95 | А | 3.0 | 3.8 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-4HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | 4.88 | В | 3.83 | Α | 3.3 | 3.9 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-4HNCE | 380V-50Hz | 4.79 | В | 3.83 | Α | 3.3 | 3.9 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-5HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-5HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-6HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.4 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-6HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.4 | | | |

| RCI - 4-WAY CAS | RCI - 4-WAY CASSETTE SERIES k (90x90) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Indoo | r Unit | Outdo | | | Perforn | nance | | | | | | |
| model | panel | model | nower cumply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР | | | |
| illodei | panei | illouei | power supply | SEER | Class | SCOP | Class | EEN | COP | | | |
| RCI-3.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-3HVNC | 220V-50Hz | 4.87 | В | 3.95 | Α | 3.0 | 3.8 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | 4.88 | В | 3.83 | Α | 3.3 | 3.9 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HNCE | 380V-50Hz | 4.79 | В | 3.83 | Α | 3.3 | 3.9 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.4 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.4 | | | |

NOTE: the unit is compatible also with cover panel fitted with motion sensor - cod. P-AP160NAE

| RCI - 4-WAY HIG | RCI - 4-WAY HIGH EFFICIENCY CASSETTE (90x90) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Indoo | r Unit | Outdo | Outdoor Unit Perf | | | Perforn | formance | | | | | |
| model | panel | model | power supply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР | | | |
| model | parier | model | power suppry | OLLII | Class | 0001 | Class LER | 00. | | | | |
| RCI-3.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-3HVNC | 220V-50Hz | 5.31 | Α | 4.07 | A+ | 3.1 | 4.0 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | 5.16 | Α | 3.92 | Α | 3.8 | 4.3 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HNCE | 380V-50Hz | 5.07 | В | 3.92 | Α | 3.8 | 4.3 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.2 | 3.9 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.2 | 3.9 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.6 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.6 | | | |

NOTE: the unit is compatible also with cover panel fitted with motion sensor - cod. P-AP160NAE

| RPI - DUCTED | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|--------------|------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-----|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | oor Unit | | | Perforn | nance | | |
| model | model | nower cumply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР |
| model | illodei | power supply | SEER | Class | SCOP | Class | EEN | COP |
| RPI-3.0FSN4E | RAS-3HVNC | 220V-50Hz | 4.96 | В | 3.90 | Α | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| RPI-4.0FSN4E | RAS-4HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | 5.13 | Α | 3.91 | Α | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| RPI-4.0FSN4E | RAS-4HNCE | 380V-50Hz | 5.03 | В | 3.91 | Α | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| RPI-5.0FSN4E | RAS-5HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| RPI-5.0FSN4E | RAS-5HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| RPI-6.0FSN4E | RAS-6HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| RPI-6.0FSN4E | RAS-6HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| RPI-8.0FSN3E | RAS-8HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| RPI-10.0FSN3E | RAS-10HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.7 | 3.0 |

| Outdo | or Unit | | | Perforn | nance | | |
|------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| model | nower cumply | CEED | SEER | SCOR | SCOP | EED | СОР |
| modei | power suppry | | Class | SCOP | Class | EEN | COP |
| RAS-3HVNC | 220V-50Hz | 3.93 | D | 3.41 | Α | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| RAS-4HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | 4.45 | С | 3.41 | Α | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| RAS-4HNCE | 380V-50Hz | 4.38 | С | 3.41 | Α | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| RAS-5HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| RAS-5HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| RAS-6HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| RAS-6HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| | model RAS-3HVNC RAS-4HVNCE RAS-4HNCE RAS-5HVNCE RAS-5HNCE RAS-5HNCE | RAS-3HVNC 220V-50Hz RAS-4HVNCE 220V-50Hz RAS-4HNCE 380V-50Hz RAS-5HVNCE 220V-50Hz RAS-5HNCE 380V-50Hz RAS-6HVNCE 220V-50Hz | model power supply SEER RAS-3HVNC 220V-50Hz 3.93 RAS-4HVNCE 220V-50Hz 4.45 RAS-4HNCE 380V-50Hz 4.38 RAS-5HVNCE 220V-50Hz * RAS-5HNCE 380V-50Hz * RAS-6HVNCE 220V-50Hz * | model power supply SEER Class RAS-3HVNC 220V-50Hz 3.93 D RAS-4HVNCE 220V-50Hz 4.45 C RAS-4HNCE 380V-50Hz 4.38 C RAS-5HVNCE 220V-50Hz * * RAS-5HNCE 380V-50Hz * * RAS-6HVNCE 220V-50Hz * * | model power supply SEER Class SCOP Class RAS-3HVNC 220V-50Hz 3.93 D 3.41 RAS-4HVNCE 220V-50Hz 4.45 C 3.41 RAS-4HNCE 380V-50Hz 4.38 C 3.41 RAS-5HVNCE 220V-50Hz * * * RAS-5HNCE 380V-50Hz * * * RAS-6HVNCE 220V-50Hz * * * | model power supply SEER Class SCOP Class SCOP Class RAS-3HVNC 220V-50Hz 3.93 D 3.41 A RAS-4HVNCE 220V-50Hz 4.45 C 3.41 A RAS-4HNCE 380V-50Hz 4.38 C 3.41 A RAS-5HVNCE 220V-50Hz * * * * RAS-5HNCE 380V-50Hz * * * * RAS-6HVNCE 220V-50Hz * * * * | model power supply SEER Class SCOP Class SCOP Class EER RAS-3HVNC 220V-50Hz 3.93 D 3.41 A 2.6 RAS-4HVNCE 220V-50Hz 4.45 C 3.41 A 3.1 RAS-4HNCE 380V-50Hz 4.38 C 3.41 A 3.1 RAS-5HVNCE 220V-50Hz * * * * * 2.8 RAS-5HVNCE 380V-50Hz * * * * * 2.8 RAS-6HVNCE 220V-50Hz * * * * * * 2.6 |

^{*} DATA NOT SUPPLIED AS THE POWER LEVELS ARE NOT COVERED BY LOT 10 OF THE ERP DIRECTIVE





| RPK - WALL | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | | | Perforn | nance | | | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР |
| model | model | 1 | SELIT | Class | SCOP | Class | LER | COP |
| RPC-3.0FSN3 | RAS-3HVNC | 220V-50Hz | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| RPC-4.0FSN3 | RAS-4HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| RPC-4.0FSN3 | RAS-4HNCE | 380V-50Hz | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| RPC-5.0FSN3 | RAS-5HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | ND | ND |
| RPC-5.0FSN3 | RAS-5HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | ND | ND |
| RPC-6.0FSN3 | RAS-6HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | ND | ND |
| RPC-6.0FSN3 | RAS-6HNCE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | ND | ND |

| RPK - WALL | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | oor Unit | Performance | | | | | |
| model | model | nower cumply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР |
| model | Illouei | power supply | SEER | Class | SCOP | Class | EEN | COP |
| RPK-3.0FSN3M | RAS-3HVNC | 220V-50Hz | 4.88 | В | 3.70 | Α | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| RPK-4.0FSN3M | RAS-4HVNCE | 220V-50Hz | 4.91 | В | 3.40 | Α | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| RPK-4.0FSN3M | RAS-4HNCE | 380V-50Hz | 4.83 | В | 3.40 | Α | 2.4 | 3.0 |

^{*} DATA NOT SUPPLIED AS THE POWER LEVELS ARE NOT COVERED BY LOT 10 OF THE ERP DIRECTIVE



UTOPIA IVX STANDARD



| | | UTOPIA | IVX STANDARD TECH | INICAL SPECIFICATIO | NS | | |
|------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CODE | | | RAS 3HVNC1 | RAS 4HVNC1E | RAS 4HNC1E | RAS 5HVNC1E | RAS 5HNC1E |
| Power Supply | | V/Ph/Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz |
| Nominal coolin | g capacity(1) | kW | 7.1 (3.2-8.0) | 10.0 (4.5-11.2) | 10.0 (4.5-11.2) | 12.5 (5.7-14.0) | 12.5 (5.7-14.0) |
| Nominal heatin | g capacity (2) | kW | 8.0 (3.5-10.6) | 11.2 (5.0-14.0) | 11.2 (5.0-14.0) | 14.0 (5.0-18.0) | 14.0 (5.0-18.0) |
| Nominal Power | r Input (Cool. / Heat.) | А | 9.4 / 8.3 | 11.2 / 10.1 | 4.1 / 3.7 | 15.5 / 15.1 | 5.7 / 5.5 |
| Input power at | nominal cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 2.14 / 1.88 | 2.55 / 2.30 | 2.55 / 2.30 | 3.54 / 3.43 | 3.54 / 3.43 |
| Max. input curi | rent | А | 17.8 | 28.5 | 15.5 | 28.5 | 15.5 |
| EER/COP (4) | | | 4.00 / 4.00 | 4.57 / 4.57 | 4.57 / 4.57 | 3.37 / 3.89 | 3.37 / 3.89 |
| SEER | | W/W | 6.00 | 6.57 | 6.41 | * | * |
| Cooling energy | efficiency class | | A+ | A++ | A++ | * | * |
| P Design (35°C | <u>C)</u> | kW | 7.1 | 10.0 | 10.0 | * | * |
| AVERAGE | SCOP | W/W | 4.21 | 4.47 | 4.47 | * | * |
| Climate | Heating energy efficiency class | | A+ | A+ | A+ | * | * |
| Giiiiate | P Design (-10°C) | kW | 5.6 | 8.7 | 8.7 | * | * |
| Min-max conne | ectible capacity | % | 90-110 | 90-115 | 90-115 | 90-115 | 90-115 |
| Min-max indoo | r units connected | No. | 1-2 | 1-4 | 1-4 | 1-4 | 1-4 |
| Sound Pressur | e Cooling/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 48-50 (46) | 52-54 (50) | 52-54 (50) | 52-54 (50) | 52-54 (50) |
| Sound Power I | evel at nominal output | dB(A) | 66 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| No. of fans | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Air flow rate (n | nax.) | m³/h | 2682 | 3720 | 3720 | 4080 | 4080 |
| Dimensions | | mm | 600x792x300 | 1140x950x370 | 1140x950x370 | 1140x950x370 | 1140x950x370 |
| Weight | | kg | 44 | 79 | 79 | 89 | 89 |
| Cooling mode | working range | °C | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) |
| Heating mode | working range | °C | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) |
| R-410A Refrige | erant charge | kg | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Minimum pipin | ig length | m | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maximum pipir | ng length without additional charge | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Maximum pipir | ng length (required additional charge) | m (g/m) | 50 (40) | 70 (40) | 70 (40) | 75 (60) | 75 (60) |
| Maximum lift (| OU up - OU down) | g/m | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 |
| Liquid line pipi | ng diameter | mm (inch) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) |
| Gas line piping | diameter | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) |





RAS 3HVNC1



RAS 4H(V)NC1E RAS 5H(V)NC1E RAS 6H(V)NC1E



RAS 8HNCE RAS 10HNCE



RAS 12HNC



HITACHI is pleased to introduce its new range of IVX STANDARD outdoor units, today even more efficient and functional.

MAIN FEATURES OF THE NEW RANGE

- Individual operation for each indoor unit
- Very compact size; one fan only up to 6HP
- Option to connect up to 4 indoor units of any type
- Indoor unit connection capacity ratio variable from 90% minimum to 115% maximum of the outdoor unit power (depending on power level)
- Option to connect indoor units with power equal to 0.8HP
- Compliant with the new Eco Design directive EuP lot 10 and designed to have seasonal efficiency compliant with the European Directive in seasonal efficiency lot 6/21 in force from 2015
- Compatibility with refrigerant piping for old R22 or R407C gas circuits.







UP TO -15°C IN COOLING MODE ONLY COMPACT AND LIGHTWEIGHT

LIMITED USE OF REFRIGERANT

WIDE SCOPE OF APPLICATION

INDIVIDUAL CONTROL

OF THE INDOOR UNIT

HIGH ENERGY EFFICIENCY

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard

- (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m.
- (3) Sound pressure level has been measured in an anechoic chamber, 1.5m below the unit, with no reflection
- (4) Performance is calculated based on combination with indoor units model RCI

| | | UTOPIA | IVX STANDARD TECH | INICAL SPECIFICATIO | NS | | |
|------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| CODE | | | RAS 6HVNC1E | RAS 6HNC1E | RAS 8HNCE | RAS 10HNCE | RAS 12HNCE |
| Power Supply | | V/Ph/Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz |
| Nominal coolir | g capacity(1) | kW | 13 (6.0-16.0) | 13 (6.0-16) | 20.0 (8.0-22.4) | 25.0 (10.0-28.0) | 30.0 (11.2-37.5) |
| Nominal heatin | g capacity (2) | kW | 16.0 (5.0-20.0) | 16.0 (5.0-20.0) | 22.4 (6.3-28.0) | 28.0 (8.0-35.0) | 33.5 (9.0-37.5) |
| Nominal Powe | r Input (Cool. / Heat.) | А | 18.1 / 19.0 | 6.6 / 6.9 | 9.1 / 9.0 | 12.9 / 12.0 | 17.5 / 14.2 |
| Input power at | nominal cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 4.12 / 4.32 | 4.12 / 4.32 | 5.69 / 5.62 | 8.02 / 7.45 | 11.05 / 8.96 |
| Max. input cur | rent | А | 28.5 | 15.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.3 |
| EER/COP (4) | | | 3.26 / 3.56 | 3.26 / 3.56 | 3.36 / 3.81 | 3.02 / 3.63 | 2.57 / 3.54 |
| SEER | | W/W | * | * | * | * | * |
| Cooling energy | efficiency class | | * | * | * | * | * |
| P Design (35°0 | <u>C)</u> | kW | * | * | * | * | * |
| AVERAGE | SCOP | W/W | * | * | * | * | * |
| Climate | Heating energy efficiency class | | * | * | * | * | * |
| Giiiiate | P Design (-10°C) | kW | * | * | * | * | * |
| Min-max conn | ectible capacity | % | 90-115 | 90-115 | 90-115 | 90-115 | 90-115 |
| Min-max indoo | r units connected | No. | 1-4 | 1-4 | 1-4 | 1-4 | 1-4 |
| Sound Pressur | e Cooling/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 55-57 (53) | 55-57 (53) | 57-59 (55) | 58-60 (56) | 59-61 (56) |
| Sound Power I | evel at nominal output | dB(A) | 71 | 71 | 76 | 76 | 77 |
| No. of fans | | No. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Air flow rate (n | nax.) | m³/h | 4800 | 4800 | 7620 | 8040 | 9780 |
| Dimensions | | mm | 1140x950x370 | 1140x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1650x1100x390 |
| Weight | | kg | 89 | 89 | 136 | 138 | 168 |
| Cooling mode | working range | °C | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -15 / +46 (BS) | -15 / +46 (BS) | -15 / +46 (BS) |
| Heating mode | working range | °C | -15 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) |
| R-410A Refrig | erant charge | kg | 3.2 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.7 |
| Minimum pipir | ig length | m | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maximum pipi | ng length without additional charge | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Maximum pipi | ng length (required additional charge) | m (g/m) | 75 (60) | 75 (60) | 100 (SEE TC) | 100 (SEE TC) | 100 (SEE TC) |
| Maximum lift (| OU up - OU down) | g/m | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 |
| Liquid line pipi | ng diameter | mm (inch) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) |
| Gas line piping | diameter | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) |

UTOPIA IVX STANDARD

Prices of Mono Combinations

| RCI - 4-WAY CASSETTE SERIES i (90x90) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Indoo | r Unit | Outdo | or Unit | | | Perforn | nance | | | | | |
| model | panel | model | power supply | SEER | SEER Class | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР | | | |
| RCI-3.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-3HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.48 | Α | 3.95 | Α | 3.8 | 3.8 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-4HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.75 | A+ | 4.21 | A+ | 4.1 | 4.1 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-4HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | 5.63 | A+ | 4.21 | A+ | 4.1 | 4.1 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-5HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-5HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-6HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.4 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-6HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.4 | | | |

| RCI - 4-WAY CAS | RCI - 4-WAY CASSETTE SERIES k (90x90) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Indoo | r Unit | Outdo | Outdoor Unit Performan | | | | | | | | | |
| model | panel | model | power supply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР | | | |
| illouei | parier | illouei | power suppry | | | 3001 | Class | LEN | COF | | | |
| RCI-3.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-3HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.48 | Α | 3.95 | Α | 3.8 | 3.8 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.75 | A+ | 4.21 | A+ | 4.1 | 4.1 | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | 5.63 | A+ | 4.21 | A+ | 4.1 | 4.1 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.7 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.4 | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.4 | | | |

NOTE: the unit is compatible also with cover panel fitted with motion sensor - cod. P-AP160NAE

| RCI - 4-WAY HIG | RCI - 4-WAY HIGH EFFICIENCY CASSETTE (90x90) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Indoo | r Unit | Outdo | or Unit | Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| model | nonal | model | nower cumply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР | | | | |
| illodei | panel | illodei | power supply | SEER | Class | SCOP | Class | CER | COP | | | | |
| RCI-3.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-3HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 6.00 | A+ | 4.21 | A+ | 4.0 | 4.0 | | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 6.57 | A++ | 4.47 | A+ | 4.6 | 4.6 | | | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | 6.41 | A++ | 4.47 | A+ | 4.6 | 4.6 | | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.4 | 3.9 | | | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.4 | 3.9 | | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.6 | | | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.6 | | | | |

NOTE: the unit is compatible also with cover panel fitted with motion sensor - cod. P-AP160NAE

| RPI - DUCTED | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|--|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | or Unit | Performance | | | | | | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР | |
| illodei | illouei | power suppry | JLLII | Class | 3001 | Class | LLII | 001 | |
| RPI-3.0FSN4E | RAS-3HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.35 | Α | 3.91 | Α | 3.6 | 3.6 | |
| RPI-4.0FSN4E | RAS-4HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.97 | A+ | 4.31 | A+ | 4.0 | 4.0 | |
| RPI-4.0FSN4E | RAS-4HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | 5.84 | A+ | 4.31 | A+ | 4.0 | 4.0 | |
| RPI-5.0FSN4E | RAS-5HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.6 | |
| RPI-5.0FSN4E | RAS-5HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.6 | |
| RPI-6.0FSN4E | RAS-6HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.2 | 3.0 | |
| RPI-6.0FSN4E | RAS-6HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.2 | 3.0 | |

| RPC - CEILING | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | or Unit | Performance | | | | | | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР | |
| | | ponor outpry | 0 | Class | | Class | | | |
| RPC-3.0FSN3E | RAS-3HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 4.68 | В | 3.80 | A | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| RPC-4.0FSN3E | RAS-4HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 4.61 | В | 3.80 | Α | 3.3 | 3.3 | |
| RPC-4.0FSN3E | RAS-4HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | 4.53 | С | 3.80 | Α | 3.3 | 3.3 | |
| RPC-5.0FSN3E | RAS-5HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.0 | 3.1 | |
| RPC-5.0FSN3E | RAS-5HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.0 | 3.1 | |
| RPC-6.0FSN3E | RAS-6HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.0 | 3.6 | |
| RPC-6.0FSN3E | RAS-6HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.0 | 3.6 | |

^{*} DATA NOT SUPPLIED AS THE POWER LEVELS ARE NOT COVERED BY LOT 10 OF THE ERP DIRECTIVE





| RPC - HIGH EFFICIENCY CEILING | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|--|--|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | or Unit | Performance | | | | | | | |
| model | model | power supply | power supply SEER S | | ER SEER SCOP | | | СОР | | |
| model | model | power supply 3 | SELIT | Class | SCOP | Class | EER | COP | | |
| RPC-3.0FSN3 | RAS-3HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.29 | Α | 4.13 | A+ | 3.4 | 3.4 | | |
| RPC-4.0FSN3 | RAS-4HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.02 | В | 3.90 | Α | 3.9 | 3.9 | | |
| RPC-4.0FSN3 | RAS-4HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | 4.93 | В | 3.90 | Α | 3.9 | 3.9 | | |
| RPC-5.0FSN3 | RAS-5HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.7 | 3.6 | | |
| RPC-5.0FSN3 | RAS-5HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.7 | 3.6 | | |
| RPC-6.0FSN3 | RAS-6HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.4 | | |
| RPC-6.0FSN3 | RAS-6HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.6 | 3.4 | | |

| RPK - WALL | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | or Unit | Performance | | | | | | |
| model | madal | names annuls | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | Class | SCOP | Class | EER | COP | |
| RPK-3.0FSN3M | RAS-3HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.35 | Α | 3.80 | Α | 2.9 | 2.9 | |
| RPK-4.0FSN3M | RAS-4HVNC1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.56 | Α | 3.83 | Α | 3.2 | 3.2 | |
| RPK-4.0FSN3M | RAS-4HNC1E | 380V-50Hz | 5.45 | Α | 3.83 | Α | 3.2 | 3.2 | |

^{*} DATA NOT SUPPLIED AS THE POWER LEVELS ARE NOT COVERED BY LOT 10 OF THE ERP DIRECTIVE

UTOPIA IVX STANDARD

Multi Combinations

| | | | | | | UTOPIA I | VX STAND | ARD 2-6H | Р | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | 1 unit | 2 un | ite | | 3 | units | | | 4 units | | |
| | Power level | Maximum | , unit | 2 01 | 1110 | TRIAL CON | FIGURATION | IN LINE C | ONFIGURATION | | QUAD CONFIGURATION | IN LINE CO | NFIGURATION |
| CODE | minimum unit names indoor connectible | number of indoor units connectible | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Comb. | Comb. | Joints | Comb. | Joints | Comb. | Joints | Comb. | Joints | Comb. | Joints |
| RAS 3H(V)NC1 | 0,8HP | 2 | 90-110% FROM 2.7 TO 3.3HP | 90-100% FROM 2.7 TO 3HP | TE-03N1 | | NOT | POSSIBLE | | | NOT POSSIBLE | | |
| RAS 4H(V)NC(1)E | 0.8HP | 4 | 90-115% FROM 3.6 TO 4.6HP | 90-115% FROM 3.6 TO 4.6HP | TE-04N1 | 90-100% FROM 3.6 TO 4HP | TRE-46N1 | 90-100% FROM 3.6 TO 4HP | 2 x E-102SN3 | 90-100% FROM 3.6 TO 4HP | (*) First joint: TE-04N1 Second joint: If power downstream \le 1.5HP: TE-03N1 If power downstream \[\delta 1.8HP AND \le 4HP: TE-03N1 If power downstream \(\delta 4HP: TE-04N1 If power downstream \(\delta 4HP: TE-04N1 If power downstream \(\delta 4HP: TE-056N1 If power downstream \(\delta 4HP: TE-56N1 IF power downstream \(\delta 4HP: TE-56N1 | 90-100% FROM 3.6 TO 4HP | 3xE-102SN3 |
| RAS 5H(V)NC(1)E | 0,8HP | 4 | 90-115% FROM 4.5 TO 5.75HP | 90-115% FROM 4.5 TO 5.75HP | TE-56N1 | 90-100% FROM 4.5 TO 5HP | TRE-46N1 | 90-100% FROM 4.5 TO 5HP | 2 x E-102SN3 | 90-100% FROM 4.5 TO 5HP | (*) First joint: TE-56N1 Second joint: If power downstream ≤ 1.5HP: TE-03N1 If power downstream ≥ 1.8HP AND < 4HP: TE-03N1 If power downstream = 4HP: TE-04N1 If power downstream > 4HP: TE-56N1 | 90-100% FROM 4.5 TO 5HP | 3xE-102SN3 |
| RAS 6H(V)NC(1)E | 0,8HP | 4 | 90-115% FROM 5.4 TO 6.9HP | 90-115% FROM 5.4 TO 6.9HP | TE-56N1 | 90-100% FROM 5.4 TO 6HP | TRE-46N1 | 90-100% FROM 5.4 TO 6HP | 2xE-102SN3 | 90-100% FROM 5.4 TO 6HP | (*) First joint: TE-56N1 Second joint: If power downstream \le 1.5HP: TE-03N1 If power downstream \[\delta \text{1.8HP AND < 4HP: TE-03N1} If power downstream = 4HP: TE-04N1 If power downstream > 4HP: TE-56N1 | 90-100% FROM 5.4 TO 6HP | 3xE-102SN3 |

^(*) If the capacity ratio between the two branches downstream of the first joint, is higher than 60/40%, use installation with in line configuration.

| | UTOPIA IVX STANDARD 8-12HP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | 3 uı | | | | 4 units | | |
| | | | 1 unit | 2 unit | is | TRIAL CONFI | GURATION | CONFIGUI In Lii | | a | UAD CONFIGURATION | | URATION Line |
| CODE | Power level minimum indoor unit connectible | Maximum number of indoor units connectible | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | Comb. | Comb. | Joints | Combination | Joints | Combination | Joints | Combination | Joints | Combination | Joints |
| RAS 8HNCE | 1.8HP | 4 | 90-115% FROM 7.2 TO 9.2HP | 90-115% FROM 7.2 TO 9.2HP | TE-08N | 90-115% FROM 7.2 TO 9.2HP | TRE-812N1 | 90-115% FROM 7.2 TO 9.2HP | 1 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E- 102SN3 | 90-115% FROM 7.2 TO 9.2HP | (*) First joint: TE-08N Second joint: If power downstream \$1.5HP: TE-03N1 fi power downstream \$1.8HP AND < 4HP: TE-03N1 fi power downstream \$1.8HP AND < 4HP: TE-03N1 fi power downstream \$4HP: TE-04N1 fi power downstream \$5HP: TE-56N1 fi Tis PoSSIBLE TO USE HEADER: QE-812N1 | 90-115% FROM 7.2 TO 9.2HP | 2 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 |
| RAS 10HNCE | 1.8HP | 4 | 90-115% FROM 9 TO 11.5HP | 90-115% FROM 9 TO 11.5HP | TE-10N | 90-115% FROM 9 TO 11.5HP | TRE-812N1 | 90-115% FROM 9 TO 11.5HP | 1 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E- 102SN3 | 90-115% FROM 9 TO 11.5HP | (*) First joint: TE-10N Second joint: If power downstream \$1.5HP: TE-03N1 If power downstream \$1.3HP AND < | 90-115% FROM 9 TO 11.5HP | 2 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 |
| RAS 12HNC | 1.8HP | 4 | 90-115% FROM 10.8 TO 13.8HP | 6.0/6.0 FROM 10.8 TO 13.8HP | TE-10N | 90-115% FROM 10.8 TO 13.8HP | TRE-812N1 | 90-115% FROM 10.8 TO 13.8HP | 1 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E- 102SN3 | 90-115% FROM 10.8 TO 13.8HP | (*) First joint: TE-10N Second joint: If power downstream \$1.5HP: TE-03N1 If power downstream \$1.8HP AND < | 90-115% FROM 10.8 TO 13.8HP | 2 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 |

^(*) If the capacity ratio between the two branches downstream of the first joint is higher than 60/40%, use installation with in line configuration.





Remarks

1 TABLE 1: In systems where indoor units are all RCI-FSN3 models, the maximum allowed capacity ratio is 100% and the maximum number of indoor units is as follows:

| Outdoor unit model | НР | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 |
|--------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| UTOPIA IVX | No. | 1 | | 2 | | | 4 | |

² When installing model RCIM 2.0FSN3, RPF(I) 2.0FSN2E or RPF(I) 2.5FSN2E indoor units, the MONO combination with UTOPIA IVX and IVX PREMIUM outdoor units is not allowed

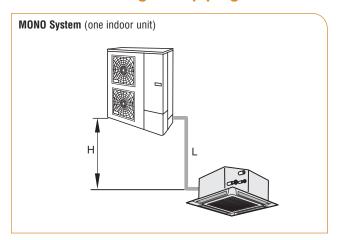
System sizing

Mono, dual, trial, double twin configuration

Maximum length of refrigerant piping

| Outdoor unit | | ЗНР | 4HP | 5HP | 6HP | 8HP | 10HP | 12HP | |
|--|--|----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|--|
| Maximum piping length between the | Actual length (L1) | 50 | 70 | 75 | | 100 | | | |
| outdoor unit and the furthest indoor unit | Equivalent length (EL) | 70 | 90 95 | | 125 | | | | |
| | 2 units (A+B+C) | 60 | 80 | 80 85 | | 100 | 115 | | |
| Maximum piping length | 3 units (A+B+C+D) | - | 90 | 8 | 35 | 100 | | | |
| | 4 units (B+D, B+E, C+F, C+G) | - | 90 | g | 95 | | 1 | 45 | |
| Maximum piping length after the first | 2 and 3 units (B,C,D) | 10 | | 15 | | | | | |
| joint | 4 units (B+D, B+E, C+F, C+G) | - | 10 | | 15 | | | | |
| Main piping length (A) | | A > B, C, D, E, F, G | | | | | | | |
| Maximum height difference between | Outdoor up | 30 | | | | | | | |
| outdoor unit and indoor unit | Outdoor down | 20 | | | | | | | |
| Maximum height difference between indoo | Maximum height difference between indoor units | | | 3 | | | | | |
| Maximum height difference Joint/indoor unit (2, 3 and 4 indoor units) Joint/joint (4 indoor units) | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| (B-C)/(B-D)/(C-D)/(C+G)-(B+E)/(C+G)-(B+D) | /(C+F)-(B+E)/(C+F)-(B+D) | < 8 | | | | | | | |

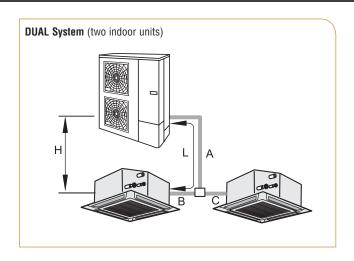
Selection of refrigerant piping section and distribution joints



| Outdoor unit capacity HP | Piping section (L) | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|--|
| Outdoor unit capacity fir | Gas | Liquid | | |
| 3/4/5/6 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | |
| 8 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 | | |
| 10/12 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 12.70 | | |

³ In case of installation in cold areas (where the outside temperature might reach -5°C) or in areas with high heating demands, do not install a higher number of indoor units than recommended and assure a capacity ratio lower than 100%.

UTOPIA IVX STANDARD



| Outdoor Unit | Piping se | lainta | |
|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| capacity HP | Gas | Liquid | Joints |
| 3 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TE-03N1 |
| 4 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TE-04N1 |
| 5/6 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TE-56N1 |
| 8 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 (1) | TE-08N |
| 10/12 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 12.70 | TE-10N |

(1) In the event the total piping length should exceed 70 metres for 8HP outdoor unit, use liquid piping with section 12.7.

| Indoor Unit capacity HP | Piping section (B, C) | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| muoor omit capacity m | Gas | Liquid | | | |
| ≤ 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | | |
| 1.8/2.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 | | | |
| ≥ 2.3HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | | |

| TRIAL System (three indoor units) |
|-----------------------------------|
| H |

| Outdoor unit | Piping se | Piping section (A) | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|
| capacity HP | Gas | Liquid | Joints | | |
| 4/5/6 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TRE-46N1 | | |
| 8 | Ø 24.40 | Ø 9.52 (1) | TRE-812N1 | | |
| 10/12 | Ø 24.40 | Ø 12.70 | TRE-812N1 | | |

(1) In the event the piping length (A+B or A+C or A+D) should exceed 70 metres for the 8HP outdoor unit, use liquid piping with section 12.7.

| Indoor Unit capacity HP | Piping section (B, C, D) | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| IIIUUUI UIIIL GAPAGILY FIF | Gas | Liquid | | | |
| ≤ 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | | |
| 1.8/2.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 | | | |
| ≥ 2.3HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | | |

| DOUBLE TWIN System(four indoor units) |
|---|
| H D B 2 F G G T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T |
| H D E G |

| Outdoor unit | Piping se | ection (A) | laint 1 | Header | |
|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| capacity HP | Gas | Liquid | Joint 1 | | |
| 4 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TE-04N1 | - | |
| 5/6 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TE-56N1 | - | |
| 8 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 (1) | TE-08N | QE-812N1 | |
| 10/12 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 12.70 | TE-10N | QE-812N1 | |

(1) In the event the piping length (A+B+D or A+B+E or A+C+F or A+C+G) should exceed 70 metres for the 8HP outdoor unit, use liquid piping with section 12.7.

| Total capacity of | Piping sec | tion (B, C) | Joint 2 | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| indoor units 1+2 or 3+4 | Gas | Liquid | | |
| ≤ 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | TE-03N1 | |
| 1.8/2.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 | TE-03N1 | |
| ≥ 2.3HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | < 4HP: TE-03N1 = 4HP: TE-04N1 ≥ 5HP: TE-56N1 | |

| Outdoor unit capacity HP | Piping section (D, E, F, G) | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Outuour unit capacity fir | Gas | Liquid | | | | | |
| ≤ 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | | | | |
| 1.8/2.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 | | | | | |
| ≥ 2.3HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | | | | |

If the capacity ratio between the sets of indoor units 1+2 and 3+4 exceeds 60/40% make an installation with "in line configuration".



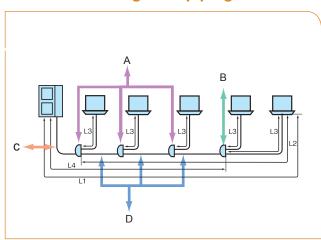


Configuration in line

Maximum length of refrigerant piping

| Outdoor unit | Outdoor unit | | | | 8HP | 10HP | 12HP | | |
|---|---|-------|---|----|-----|------|------|--|--|
| Maximum piping length between the | Actual length (L1) | 70 | 7 | '5 | 100 | | | | |
| outdoor unit and the furthest indoor unit | Equivalent length (EL) | 90 95 | | | 125 | | | | |
| Maximum piping length between the firs | | 20 | | | 25 | | | | |
| Maximum piping length from joint to indoor | | 10 | | 15 | | | | | |
| Total piping length L4+(L3 ₁ +L3 ₂ +L3 ₃) | Total piping length L4+(L3 ₁ +L3 ₂ +L3 ₃) | | | 75 | | 145 | | | |
| Maximum height difference between | Outdoor up | 30 | | | | | | | |
| outdoor unit and indoor unit | Outdoor down | | | 2 | 20 | | | | |
| Maximum height difference between indoor | units | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Maximum height difference | Joint/indoor unit (2, 3 and 4 indoor units) | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Joint/joint (4 indoor units) | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |

Selection of refrigerant piping section and distribution joints



| Outdoor unit | Piping section | on (C, D) (L4) | Joints A | Joints B | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| capacity HP | Gas | Gas Liquid | | Juliu2 D | | |
| 3/4/5/6 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | E-102SN3 | E-102SN3 | | |
| 8 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 (1) | E-162SN3 | E-102SN3 | | |
| 10/12 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 12.70 | E-162SN3 | E-102SN3 | | |

(1) In the event the total piping length from outdoor unit to the furthest indoor unit should exceed 70 metres for the 8HP outdoor unit, use liquid piping with section

| Indoor Unit capacity HP | Piping sec | tion (L3) | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| induor onit capacity fir | Gas | Liquid | | |
| ≤ 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | |
| 1.8/2.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 | | |
| ≥ 2.3HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | |

Combinations of piping section/length

| Capacity | Liquid | | Ø6 | .35 | | | | Ø9.53 | | | | ! | Ø12.70 | | | | Ø15.88 | |
|----------|--------|-------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| Gas | | Ø9.53 | Ø12.70 | Ø15.88 | Ø19.05 | Ø12.70 | Ø15.88 | Ø19.05 | Ø22.20 | Ø25.40 | Ø15.88 | Ø19.05 | Ø22.20 | Ø25.40 | Ø28.60 | Ø22.30 | Ø25.40 | Ø28.60 |
| ЗНР | | - | 30(1)(2) | 30(2) | - | 30(1) | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4HP | | - | - | 5(2) | 5(2) | 40(1) | 70 | 50(4) | - | - | 30(3) | 30(3)(4) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5-6HP | | - | - | 5(2) | 5(2) | 40(1) | 75 | 50(4) | - | - | 30(3) | 30(3)(4) | 50(1)(3) | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8HP | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50(1)(4) | 50(1) | 70(5) | - | 50(1)(3)(4) | 50(1) | 100 | - | 50(1)(3) | 50(3) | - |
| 10HP | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 50 | 50(1)(3) | 50(3) | 50 ⁽³⁾ |

- (1) If the gas line diameter is reduced, cooling performance decreases and the operative range is reduced since the line's pressure loss increases.(2) If the liquid line diameter is reduced, capacity of the indoor unit's expansion valve is reduced.(3) If the liquid line size is increased, refrigerant must be added.

- (4) In the event the gas piping section is 19.05, move to the ON position pin no. 4 of switch DSW2 on the electronic board of the outdoor unit.
- (5) In the event the piping length should exceed 70m for the 8HP power level, use section 12.7 for the liquid piping





UTOPIA IVX PREMIUM



| | | UTOPIA IVX PI | REMIUM TECHNICA | L SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CODE | | | RAS 2HVNP1 | RAS 2.5HVNP1 | RAS 3HVNP1E | RAS 4HVNP1E | RAS 4HNP1E |
| Power Supply | | V/Ph/Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz |
| Nominal cooling cap | pacity (1) | kW | 5.0 (2.2-5.6) | 5.6 (2.2-6.3) | 7.1 (3.2-8.0) | 10.0 (4.5-11.2) | 10.0 (4.5-11.2) |
| Nominal heating cap | pacity (2) | kW | 5.6 (2.2-7.1) | 6.3 (2.2-8.0) | 8.0 (3.5-10.6) | 11.2 (5.5-14.0) | 11.2 (5.0-14.0) |
| Nominal Power Inpu | ıt (Cool. / Heat.) | А | 5.1 / 4.9 | 5.4 / 5.7 | 6.4 / 6.7 | 8.7 / 8.9 | 3.2 / 3.2 |
| Input power at nom | inal cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 1.17 / 1.13 | 1.22 / 1.30 | 1.46 / 1.52 | 1.99 / 2.02 | 1.99 / 2.02 |
| Max. input current | | A | 13.8 | 15.8 | 21.5 | 30.5 | 14.0 |
| EER/COP (4) | | | 4.03 / 4.68 | 4.18 / 4.92 | 4.49 / 4.88 | 4.68 / 5.16 | 4.68 / 5.16 |
| SEER | | W/W | 6.49 | 6.05 | 7.42 | 7.88 | 7.66 |
| Cooling energy effic | iency class | | A++ | A+ | A++ | A++ | A++ |
| P Design (35°C) | | kW | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| | SCOP | W/W | 4.67 | 4.77 | 4.37 | 4.68 | 4.68 |
| AVERAGE Climate | Heating energy efficiency class | | A++ | A++ | A+ | A++ | A++ |
| | P Design (-10°C) | kW | 5.0 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| Min-max connectible capacity | | % | 90-110 | 90-110 | 50-120 | 50-120 | 50-120 |
| Min-max indoor uni | Min-max indoor units connected | | 1-2 | 1-2 | 1-3 | 1-5 | 1-5 |
| Sound Pressure Cod | oling/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 44-46 (42) | 45-47 (43) | 45-47 (41) | 47-49 (43) | 47-49 (43) |
| Sound power level a | t nominal output | dB(A) | 62 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| No. of fans | | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Air flow rate (max.) | | m³/h | 2436 | 2436 | 2700 | 4800 | 4800 |
| Dimensions (HxLxD |) | mm | 600x792x300 | 600x792x300 | 800x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 |
| Weight | | kg | 41 | 41 | 66 | 103 | 103 |
| Cooling mode worki | ing range | °C | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) |
| Heating mode worki | ing range | °C | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) |
| R-410A Refrigerant charge | | kg | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Minimum piping length | | m | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maximum piping length without additional charge | | m | 30 (**) | 30 (**) | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Maximum piping length (required additional charge) | | m (g/m) | 50 (30) | 50 (30) (***) | 50 (40) | 75 (60) | 75 (60) |
| Maximum lift (OU up - OU down) | | g/m | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 |
| Liquid line piping di | ameter | inches (mm) | 6.35 (1/4) | 6.35 (1/4) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) |
| Gas line piping diam | neter | inches (mm) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) |





600 mm



800 mm **RAS 2HVNP1** RAS 2.5HVNP1



RAS 3HVNP1E



1650 mm RAS 4H(V)NP1E RAS 5H(V)NP1E RAS 6H(V)NP1E **RAS 8HNPE RAS 10HNPE**



RAS 12HNP

HITACHI is pleased to introduce its new range of IVX PREMIUM SERIES 1 outdoor units, today even more efficient and functional.

MAIN FEATURES OF THE NEW RANGE

- Individual operation for each indoor unit
- Option to connect up to 8 indoor units of any type
- Indoor unit connection capacity ratio variable 50% minimum from 120% maximum of the outdoor unit power (depending on power level)
- Option to connect indoor units with power equal to 0.8 HP
- Compliant with the new Eco Design directive EuP lot 10 and designed to have seasonal efficiency compliant with the European Directive in seasonal efficiency lot 6/21 in force from 2015.
- Compatibility with refrigerant piping for old R22 gas circuits.







IN COOLING MODE ONLY COMPACT AND LIGHTWEIGHT

WIDE SCOPE OF APPLICATION

INDIVIDUAL CONTROL OF THE INDOOR UNIT

HIGH ENERGY EFFICIENC

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard (1) Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. (2) Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m.

- (3) Sound pressure level measured at 1.5 metres below the unit in anechoic room with no reflection.
- (4) Performance is calculated based on combination with model RCI indoor units (st) Data not supplied as they are not covered by Lot 10 of ErP regulations
- **) 0 metres in the event of two indoor units ***) In the event of two indoor units, additional charge must be equal to 24g/m

* Data not supplied as the power levels are not covered by Lot 10 of the ErP Regulations

| | | | JTOPIA IVX PRE | MIUM TECHNIC | AL SPECIFICATION | ONS | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| CODE | | | RAS 5HVNP1E | RAS 5HNP1E | RAS 6HVNP1E | RAS 6HNP1E | RAS 8HNPE | RAS 10HNPE | RAS 12HNP |
| Power Supply | | V/Ph/Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 1 - 220V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz | 3N - 400V 50Hz |
| Nominal cooling ca | pacity (1) | kW | 12.5 (5.7-14.0) | 12.5 (5.7-14.0) | 14 (6.0-16) | 14.0 (6.0-16.0) | 20.0 (8.0-22.4) | 25.0 (10.0-28.0) | 30.0 (11.2-33.5) |
| Nominal heating ca | pacity (2) | kW | 14.0 (5.0-18.0) | 14.0 (5.0-18.0) | 16.0 (5.0-20.0) | 16.0 (5.0-20.0) | 22.4 (6.3-28.0) | 28.0 (8.0-35.0) | 33.5 (9.0-37.5) |
| Nominal Power Inp | ut (Cool. / Heat.) | A | 13.7 / 12.8 | 5.0 / 4.7 | 17.3 / 15.9 | 6.3 / 5.8 | 8.6 / 8.1 | 12.6 / 11.3 | 17.5 / 14.2 |
| Input power at nom | inal cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 3.11 / 2.91 | 3.11 / 2.91 | 3.94 / 3.61 | 3.94 / 3.61 | 5.36 / 5.06 | 7.88 / 7.03 | 11.05 / 8.96 |
| Max. input current | | A | 30.5 | 14.0 | 30.5 | 16.0 | 24 | 24 | 24.3 |
| EER/COP (4) | | | 3.81 / 4.55 | 3.81 / 4.55 | 3.41 / 4.23 | 3.41 / 4.23 | 3.56 / 4.21 | 3.07 / 3.84 | 2.65 / 3.64 |
| SEER | | W/W | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Cooling energy effic | iency class | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| P Design (35°C) | | kW | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| AVERAGE Climate | SCOP | W/W | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | Heating energy efficiency class | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| | P Design (-10°C) | kW | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Min-max connectible capacity | | % | 50-120 | 50-120 | 50-120 | 50-120 | 50-120 | 50-120 | 50-120 |
| Min-max indoor un | ts connected | No. | 1-6 | 1-6 | 1-6 | 1-6 | 1-8 | 1-8 | 1-8 |
| Sound Pressure C | ooling/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 48-50 (44) | 48-50 (44) | 48-50 (45) | 48-50 (45) | 57-59 (55) | 58-60 (56) | 59-61 (57) |
| Sound power level a | at nominal output | dB(A) | 64 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 76 | 76 | 77 |
| No. of fans | | No. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Air flow rate (max.) | | m³/h | 5400 | 5400 | 6000 | 6000 | 7620 | 8040 | 9780 |
| Dimensions (HxLxD |) | mm | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1650x1100x390 |
| Weight | | kg | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 136 | 138 | 168 |
| Cooling mode work | ing range | °C | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) | -5 / +46 (BS) |
| Heating mode work | ing range | °C | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) |
| R-410A Refrigerant charge | | kg | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.7 |
| Minimum piping length | | m | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maximum piping length without additional charge | | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Maximum piping length (required additional charge) | | m (g/m) | 75 (60) | 75 (60) | 75 (60) | 75 (60) | 100 (SEE TC) | 100 (SEE TC) | 100 (SEE TC) |
| Maximum lift (OU u | p - OU down) | g/m | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 | 30/20 |
| Liquid line piping di | ameter | inches (mm) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 9.53 (3/8) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) |
| Gas line piping dian | neter | inches (mm) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) |

IVX PREMIUM

Prices of Mono Combinations

| RCI - 4-WAY CAS | SETTE SERIES i (| 90x90) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|--|
| Indoo | r Unit | Outdo | or Unit | t Performance | | | | | | | |
| | I | | | OFFR | SEER | COOD | SCOP | EER | СОР | | |
| model | panel | model | power supply | SEER | Class | SCOP | Class | EER | COP | | |
| RCI-2.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-2HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.82 | A+ | 4.01 | A+ | 3.6 | 4.1 | | |
| RCI-2.5FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-2.5HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.64 | A+ | 4.36 | A+ | 3.5 | 4.0 | | |
| RCI-3.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-3HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 6.63 | A++ | 4.00 | A+ | 4.0 | 4.4 | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-4HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 7.16 | A++ | 4.25 | A+ | 4.0 | 4.5 | | |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-4HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | 6.98 | A++ | 4.25 | A+ | 4.0 | 4.5 | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-5HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.5 | 3.9 | | |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-5HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.5 | 3.9 | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-6HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.7 | | |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ei | P-N23NA | RAS-6HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.7 | | |

| RCI - 4-WAY CAS | SETTE SERIES k (| (90x90) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-----|
| Indoo | r Unit | Outdo | or Unit | | | Perforn | nance | | |
| model | nonel | model | nower cumply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР |
| model | panel | illouei | power supply | SEER | Class | SCOP | Class | EEN | COP |
| RCI-2.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-2HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.82 | A+ | 4.01 | A+ | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| RCI-2.5FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-2.5HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.64 | A+ | 4.36 | A+ | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| RCI-3.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-3HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 6.63 | A++ | 4.00 | A+ | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 7.16 | A++ | 4.25 | A+ | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| RCI-4.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | 6.98 | A++ | 4.25 | A+ | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| RCI-5.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| RCI-6.0FSN3Ek | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.3 | 3.7 |

NOTE: the unit is compatible also with cover panel fitted with motion sensor - cod. P-AP160NAE

| RCI - 4-WAY HIG | H EFFICIENCY CA | SSETTE (90x90) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|
| Indoo | r Unit | Outdo | or Unit | | | Perforn | nance | | |
| model | panel | model | power supply | SEER | SEER Class | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР |
| RCI-2.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-2HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 6.49 | A++ | 4.67 | A++ | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| RCI-2.5FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-2.5HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 6.05 | A+ | 4.77 | A++ | 4.2 | 4.9 |
| RCI-3.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-3HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 7.42 | A++ | 4.37 | A+ | 4.5 | 4.9 |
| RCI-4.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 7.88 | A++ | 4.68 | A++ | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| RCI-4.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-4HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | 7.66 | A++ | 4.68 | A++ | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| RCI-5.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.8 | 4.6 |
| RCI-5.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-5HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.8 | 4.6 |
| RCI-6.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| RCI-6.0FSN3 | P-AP160NA1 | RAS-6HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.4 | 4.2 |

NOTE: the unit is compatible also with cover panel fitted with motion sensor - cod. P-AP160NAE

| RPI - DUCTED | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | or Unit | | | Perforn | nance | | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | SEER Class | SCOP | SCOP Class | EER | СОР |
| RPI-2.0FSN4E | RAS-2HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.83 | A+ | 4.01 | A+ | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| RPI-2.5FSN4E | RAS-2.5HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.60 | A+ | 4.41 | A+ | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| RPI-3.0FSN4E | RAS-3HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 6.54 | A++ | 4.04 | A+ | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| RPI-4.0FSN4E | RAS-4HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 7.21 | A++ | 4.47 | A+ | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| RPI-4.0FSN4E | RAS-4HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | 7.02 | A++ | 4.47 | A+ | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| RPI-5.0FSN4E | RAS-5HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| RPI-5.0FSN4E | RAS-5HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| RPI-6.0FSN4E | RAS-6HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| RPI-6.0FSN4E | RAS-6HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| RPI-8.0FSN3E | RAS-8HNPE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| RPI-10.0FSN3E | RAS-10HNPE | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.9 | 3.2 |

^{*} DATA NOT SUPPLIED AS THE POWER LEVELS ARE NOT COVERED BY LOT 10 OF THE ERP DIRECTIVE

Commercial Outdoor Units





| RPC - CEILING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|--|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | or Unit | Performance | | | | | | | |
| model | model | model power supply SEER SEER SCOP | | SCOP | EER | СОР | | | | |
| model | IIIodoi | power suppry | OLLII | Class | 000. | Class | | 00. | | |
| RPC-2.0FSN3E | RAS-2HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.05 | В | 3.80 | Α | 3.5 | 2.9 | | |
| RPC-2.5FSN3E | RAS-2.5HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 4.66 | В | 3.80 | Α | 3.0 | 2.9 | | |
| RPC-3.0FSN3E | RAS-3HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.33 | Α | 3.80 | Α | 3.4 | 3.4 | | |
| RPC-4.0FSN3E | RAS-4HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.92 | A+ | 3.81 | Α | 3.6 | 3.6 | | |
| RPC-4.0FSN3E | RAS-4HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | 5.80 | A+ | 3.81 | Α | 3.6 | 3.6 | | |
| RPC-5.0FSN3E | RAS-5HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.5 | | |
| RPC-5.0FSN3E | RAS-5HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.5 | | |
| RPC-6.0FSN3E | RAS-6HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.3 | | |
| RPC-6.0FSN3E | RAS-6HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 2.8 | 3.3 | | |

| RPC - HIGH EFFICIENCY CEILING | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-----|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | or Unit | | | Perforn | nance | | |
| model | model | manuar annualis | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР |
| model | modei | power supply | SEER | Class | SCOP | Class | EER | COP |
| RPC-2.0FSN3 | RAS-2HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.63 | A+ | 4.44 | A+ | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| RPC-2.5FSN3 | RAS-2.5HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.49 | Α | 4.49 | A+ | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| RPC-3.0FSN3 | RAS-3HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 5.87 | A+ | 4.00 | A+ | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| RPC-4.0FSN3 | RAS-4HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 6.53 | A++ | 4.23 | A+ | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| RPC-4.0FSN3 | RAS-4HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | 6.38 | A++ | 4.23 | A+ | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| RPC-5.0FSN3 | RAS-5HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| RPC-5.0FSN3 | RAS-5HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| RPC-6.0FSN3 | RAS-6HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| RPC-6.0FSN3 | RAS-6HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | * | * | * | * | 3.1 | 3.9 |

| RPK - WALL | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|
| Indoor Unit | Outdo | or Unit | Performance | | | | | | |
| model | model | power supply | SEER | SEER | SCOP | SCOP | EER | СОР | |
| model | illouei | power suppry | JEER | Class | 3001 | Class | LEN | COF | |
| RPK-2.0FSN3M | RAS-2HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.47 | Α | 4.01 | A+ | 2.9 | 3.2 | |
| RPK-2.5FSN3M | RAS-2.5HVNP1 | 220V-50Hz | 5.24 | Α | 4.14 | A+ | 3.0 | 3.2 | |
| RPK-3.0FSN3M | RAS-3HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 6.40 | A++ | 3.91 | Α | 3.3 | 3.4 | |
| RPK-4.0FSN3M | RAS-4HVNP1E | 220V-50Hz | 6.81 | A++ | 3.81 | Α | 3.6 | 3.4 | |
| RPK-4.0FSN3M | RAS-4HNP1E | 380V-50Hz | 6.64 | A++ | 3.81 | Α | 3.6 | 3.4 | |

^{*} DATA NOT SUPPLIED AS THE POWER LEVELS ARE NOT COVERED BY LOT 10 OF THE ERP DIRECTIVE

UTOPIA IVX PREMIUM

Multi Combinations

| | | | | IVX PREMIU | M | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | 1 unit | 2 un | ito | | 3 ו | units | | |
| | Minimum power | Maximum | I ullit | 2 411 | 115 | TRIAL CONFIGU | JRATION | IN LINE CONF | IGURATION | |
| CODE | level indoor unit connectible | number of indoor units connectible | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Combination | Combination | Joints | Combination | Joints | Combination | Joints | |
| RAS 2HVNP1E (**) | 0,8HP | 2 | 90-110% FROM 1.8 TO 2.2HP | 90-110% 90-100%(*) TW-22AN NOT POSSIBLE | | | | POSSIBLE | | |
| RAS 2.5HVNP1E (***) | 0,8HP | 2 | 90-110% FROM 2.25 TO 2.75HP | 90-100%(*) FROM 2.25 TO 2.5HP | TW-22AN | | NOT F | POSSIBLE | | |
| RAS 3HVNP1E | 0,8HP | 3 | 50-120% FROM 1.5 TO 3.6HP | 50-120% FROM 1.5 TO 3.6HP | TW-52AN | 50-100% (*) FROM 1.5 TO 3HP | TG-53AN | 50-100% (*) FROM 1.5 TO 3HP | 2 x E-102SN3 | |
| RAS 4H(V)NP1E | 0,8HP | 5 | 50-120% FROM 2 TO 4.8HP | 50-120% FROM 2 TO 4.8HP | TW-52AN | 50-120% FROM 2 TO 4.8HP | TG-53AN | 50-120% FROM 2 TO 4.8HP | 2 x E-102SN3 | |
| RAS 5H(V)NP1E | 0,8HP | 6 | 50-120% FROM 2.5 TO 6.6HP | 50-120% FROM 2.5 TO 6.6HP | TW-52AN | 50-120% FROM 2.5 TO 6.6HP | TG-53AN | 50-120% FROM 2.5 TO 6.6HP | 2 x E-102SN3 | |
| RAS 6H(V)NP1E | 0,8HP | 6 | 50-120% FROM 3 TO 7.2HP | 50-120% FROM 3 TO 7.2HP | TW-52AN | 50-120% FROM 3 TO 7.2HP | TG-53AN | 50-120% FROM 3 TO 7.2HP | 2 x E-102SN3 | |
| RAS 8HNPE | 0,8HP | 8 | 50-120% FROM 4 TO 9.6HP | | | 50-120% FROM 4 TO 9.6HP | TG-103AN | 50-120% FROM 4 TO 9.6HP | 1 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | |
| RAS 10HNPE | 0,8HP | 8 | 50-120% FROM 5 TO 12HP | - IW/-102ΔN | | 50-120% FROM 5 TO 12HP | TG-103AN | 50-120% FROM 5 TO 12HP | 1 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | |
| RAS 12HNP | 0,8HP | 8 | 50-120% FROM 6 TO 14.4HP | 6 50-120% TW-102AN 50-120% TG-10 | | | | 50-120% FROM 6 TO 14.4HP | 1 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | |

| | | | | IVV DDERHURA | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | IVX PREMIUM | | | | |
| | | | | 4 units | | | 5 ur | its |
| | | | | QUAD CONFIGURATION | IN LINE CON | FIGURATION | IN LINE CONI | FIGURATION |
| CODE | Minimum power level indoor unit connectible | Maximum number of indoor units connectible | | | | | | |
| | | | Combination | Joints | Combination | Joints | Combination | Joints |
| RAS 2HVNP1E (**) | 0,8HP | 2 | | NOT POSSIBLE | | | NOT PO | |
| 1010 2111111 12 () | 0,8HP | 2 | | NOT POSSIBLE | | | NOT PO | |
| | 0,8HP | 3 | | NOT POSSIBLE | | | NOT PO | SSIBLE |
| RAS 2.5HVNP1E (***) | 0,8HP | 5 | 50-120% FROM 2 TO 4.8HP | First joint: TW-52AN Second joint: If power downstream ≤ 1.5HP: TW-22AN If power downstream ≥ 1.8HP: TW-52AN | 50-120% FROM 2 TO 4.8HP | 3 x E-102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 2 TO 4HP | 4 x E 102SN3 |
| | | | 50-120% | First joint: TW-52AN | 50-120% | | 50-100% (*) | |
| RAS 5H(V)NP1E | 0,8HP | 6 | FROM 2.5 TO | Second joint: If power downstream ≤ 2.0HP: TW-22AN | FROM 2.5 TO | 3 x E-102SN3 | FROM 2.5 TO | 4 x E 102SN3 |
| | | | 6.6HP | If power downstream ≥ 1.8HP: TW-52AN | 6.6HP | | 5HP | |
| RAS 6H(V)NP1E | 0,8HP | 6 | 50-120% FROM 3 TO 7.2HP | First joint: TW-52AN Second joint: If power downstream ≤ 2.0HP: TW-22AN If power downstream ≥ 1.8HP: TW-52AN | 50-120% FROM 3 TO 7.2HP | 3 x E-102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 3 TO 6HP | 4 x E 102SN3 |
| RAS 8HNPE | 0,8HP | 8 | 50-120% FROM 4 TO 9.6HP | First joint: TW-102AN Second joint: If power downstream ≤ 2.0HP: TW-22AN If power downstream ≥ 1.8HP: TW-52AN | 50-120% FROM 4 TO 9.6HP | 2 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 4 TO 8HP | 3 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 |
| RAS 10HNPE | 0,8HP | 8 | 50-120% FROM 5 TO 12HP | First joint: TW-102AN Second joint: If power downstream ≤ 2.0HP: TW-22AN If power downstream ≥ 1.8HP: TW-52AN | 50-120% FROM 5 TO 12HP | 2 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 5 TO 10HP | 3 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 |
| RAS 12HNP | 0,8HP | 8 | 50-120% FROM 6 TO 14.4HP | First joint: TW-102AN Second joint: If power downstream ≤ 2.0HP: TW-22AN If power downstream ≥ 1.8HP: TW-52AN | 50-120% FROM 6 TO 14.4HP | 2 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 6 TO 12HP | 3 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 |

| | | | | IVX PREMIUM | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | | 6 units | 7 | units | 8 ι | units | |
| | Minimum power | | IN L | INE CONFIGURATION | IN LINE C | ONFIGURATION | IN LINE CONFIGURATION | | |
| CODE | level indoor unit connectible | Maximum number of indoor units connectible | | | | x7 | | x8 | |
| | | | Combination | Joints | Combination Joints | | Combination | Joints | |
| RAS 2HVNP1E (**) | 0,8HP | 2 | NOT POSSIBLE | | NOT POSSIBLE | | _ | OSSIBLE | |
| 1010 2111111 12 () | 0,8HP | 2 | NOT POSSIBLE | | NOT POSSIBLE | | NOT P | OSSIBLE | |
| RAS 2.5HVNP1E (***) | 0,8HP | 3 | | NOT POSSIBLE | NOT | POSSIBLE | NOT P | OSSIBLE | |
| TIAG Z.STIVIVI IL () | 0,8HP | 5 | | NOT POSSIBLE | NOT POSSIBLE | | | OSSIBLE | |
| RAS 5H(V)NP1E | 0,8HP | 6 | 50-100% (*) FROM 2.5 TO 5HP | 5 x E102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 2.5 TO 5HP | 6 x E102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 2.5 TO 5HP | 7 x E102SN3 | |
| RAS 6H(V)NP1E | 0,8HP | 6 | 50-100% (*) FROM 3 TO 6HP | 5 x E102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 3 TO 6HP | 6 x E102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 3 TO 6HP | 7 x E102SN3 | |
| RAS 8HNPE | 0,8HP | 8 | 50-100% (*) FROM 4 TO 8HP | 4 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 4 TO 8HP | 5 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | 50-100% (*) FROM 4 TO 8HP | 6 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | |
| RAS 10HNPE | 0,8HP | 8 | 50-100% (*) FROM 5 TO 10HP | 4 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | 50-100% (*) 5 x E-162SN3 + 1 x FROM 5 TO 10HP E-102SN3 | | 50-100% (*) FROM 5 TO 10HP | 6 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | |
| RAS 12HNP | 0,8HP | 8 | 50-100% (*) FROM 6 TO 12HP | 4 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | 50-100% (*) 5 x E-162SN3 + 1 x FROM 6 TO 12HP E-102SN3 | | 50-100% (*) FROM 6 TO 12HP | 6 x E-162SN3 + 1 x E-102SN3 | |

^(*) See options in table 1 - (**) In the event of using RCI-FSN3 or RCI-FSN3Ei indoor units, only the MONO combination is allowed (***) In the event of installing indoor units in combination with RCI-FSN3 or RCI-FSN3Ei units, the minimum installed capacity must not be less than 1.5HP

Commercial Outdoor Units





Remarks

1 TABLE 1: In case of multiple systems, refer to the table below concerning connection of minimum power indoor units with indoor units.

| Maximum power level indoor unit in the system | НР | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Minimum power level indoor unit allowed in the system | НР | | 0 | .8 | | | 1.0 | | 1 | .3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 |

² TABLE 2: In systems where indoor unit are all RCI-FSN3 models, the maximum allowed capacity ratio is 100% and the maximum number of indoor units is as follows:

| Outdoor unit model | HP | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 |
|--------------------|-----|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| IVX PREMIUM | No. | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | | | 4 | |

³ When installing model RCIM 2.0FSN3, RPF(I) 2.0FSN2E or RPF(I) 2.5FSN2E indoor units, the MONO combination with UTOPIA IVX and IVX PREMIUM outdoor units is not allowed

System sizing

Mono, dual, trial, double twin configuration

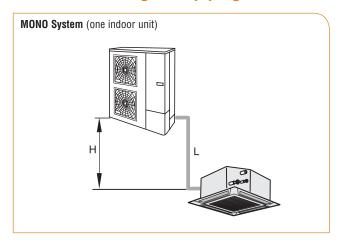
Maximum length of refrigerant piping

| Outdoor unit | | 2HP | 2.5HP | ЗНР | 4HP | 5HP | 6HP | 8HP | 10HP | 12HP |
|--|--|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| Maximum piping length between the | Actual length (L1) | 50 | | 75 | | 100 | | | | |
| outdoor unit and the furthest indoor unit | Equivalent length (EL) | | 70 | | 95 | | 125 | | | |
| | 2 units (A+B+C) | Ę | 50 | 60 | | 85 | | 100 | 11 | 15 |
| Maximum piping length | 3 units (A+B+C+D) | | - | | 95 | | 100 | 13 | 30 | |
| | 4 units (B+D, B+E, C+F, C+G) | - | | 95 | | 100 | 14 | 15 | | |
| Maximum piping length after the first 2 e 3 units (B,C,D) | | 10 | | | 15 | | | | | |
| joint | 4 units (B+D, B+E, C+F, C+G) | | - | | 10 | | 15 | | | |
| Main piping length (A) | | A > B, C, D, E, F, G | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum height difference between | Outdoor up | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| outdoor unit and indoor unit | Outdoor down | | | | | 20 | | | | |
| Maximum height difference between indo | Maximum height difference between indoor units | | 3 10 | | | | | | | |
| Maximum height difference Joint/indoor unit (2, 3 and 4 indoor units) Joint/joint (4 indoor units) | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| (B-C)/(B-D)/(C-D)/(C+G)-(B+E)/(C+G)-(B+D)/(C+F)-(B+E)/(C+F)-(B+D) | | < 8 | | | | | | | | |

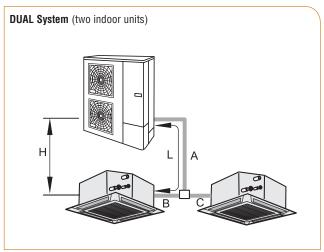
⁴ In case of installation in cold areas (where the outside temperature might reach -10°C) or in areas with high heating demands, do not install a higher number of indoor units than recommended and assure a capacity ratio lower than 100%.

UTOPIA IVX PREMIUM

Selection of refrigerant piping section and distribution joints



| Outdoor unit canacity UD | Piping section (L) | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Outdoor unit capacity HP | Gas | Liquid | | | | |
| 2/2.5 | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | | | |
| 3/4/5/6 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | | | |
| 8 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 | | | | |
| 10/12 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 12.70 | | | | |



| Outdoor unit | Piping s | lainta | |
|--------------|----------|------------|----------|
| capacity HP | Gas | Liquid | Joints |
| 2/2.5 | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | TW-22AN |
| 3 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TW-52AN |
| 4 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TW-52AN |
| 5/6 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TW-52AN |
| 8 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 (1) | TW-102AN |
| 10/12 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 12.70 | TW-102AN |

(1) In the event the total piping length should exceed 70 metres for 8HP outdoor unit, use liquid piping with section 12.7.

| Indoor unit capacity HP | Piping section (B, C) | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| induor dint capacity in | Gas | Liquid | | | |
| ≤ 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | | |
| 1.8/2.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 | | | |
| ≥ 2.3HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | | |

| TRIAL System (three indoor units) |
|-----------------------------------|
| H B C D |

| Outdoor unit | Piping se | lainta | |
|--------------|------------|------------|----------|
| capacity HP | Gas Liquid | | Joints |
| 4/5/6 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TG-53AN |
| 8 | Ø 24.40 | Ø 9.52 (1) | TG-103AN |
| 10/12 | Ø 24.40 | Ø 12.70 | TG-103AN |

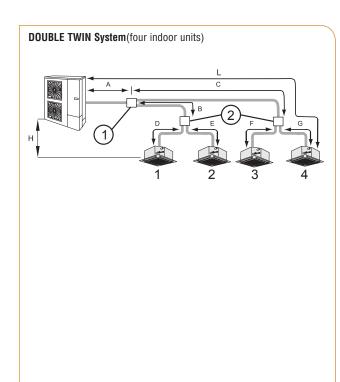
(1) In the event the piping length (A+B or A+C or A+D) should exceed 70 metres for the 8HP outdoor unit, use liquid piping with section 12.7.

| Indoor unit capacity HP | Piping section (B, C, D) | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| induor unit capacity in | Gas | Liquid | | | |
| ≤ 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | | |
| 1.8/2.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 | | | |
| ≥ 2.3HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | | |

Commercial Outdoor Units







| Outdoor unit | Piping se | Piping section (A) | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|--|--|
| capacity HP | Gas | Liquid | Joint 1 | | |
| 4 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TW-52AN | | |
| 5/6 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TW-52AN | | |
| 8 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 (1) | TW-102AN | | |
| 10/12 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 12.70 | TW-102AN | | |

(1) In the event the piping length (A+B+D or A+B+E or A+C+F or A+C+G) should exceed 70 metres for the 8HP outdoor unit, use liquid piping with section 12.7

| Total capacity of | Piping sec | tion (B, C) | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| indoor units 1+2 or 3+4 | Gas | Liquid | Joint 2 |
| ≤ 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | TW-22AN |
| 1.8/2.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 | TW-52AN |
| ≥ 2.3HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | TW-52AN |

If the capacity ratio between the sets of indoor units 1+2 and 3+4 exceeds 60/40% make an installation with "in line configuration".

| Indoor unit capacity HP | Piping section (D, E, F, G) | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| induor dint capacity in | Gas | Liquid | | | | |
| ≤ 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 | | | | |
| 1.8/2.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 | | | | |
| ≥ 2.3HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | | | | |

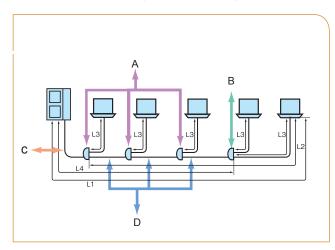
Configuration in line

Maximum length of refrigerant piping

| Outdoor unit | | 3HP | 4HP | 5HP | 6HP | 8HP | 10HP | 12HP |
|---|---|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------|
| Maximum piping length between the | Actual length (L1) | 50 | 75 | | 100 | | | |
| outdoor unit and the furthest indoor unit | Equivalent length (EL) | 70 | | 95 | | 125 | | |
| Maximum piping length between the first jo | int and every indoor unit (L2) | 20 | 20 30 | | 40 | | | |
| Maximum piping length from joint to indoor | r unit (L3) | 10 | | 15 | | | | |
| Total piping length L4+(L3 ₁ +L3 ₂ +L3 ₃) | Total piping length L4+(L3 ₁ +L3 ₂ +L3 ₃) | | 95 | | 100 145 | | 15 | |
| Maximum height difference between | Outdoor up | 30 | | | | | | |
| outdoor unit and indoor unit | Outdoor down | 20 | | | | | | |
| Maximum height difference between indoor units | | 10 | | | | | | |
| Joint/Indoor unit | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Maximum height difference | Joint/joint | 3 | | | | | | |

TOPIA IVX PREMIUM

Selection of refrigerant piping section and distribution joints



| Outdoor unit | Piping section | on (C, D) (L4) | Initial A | Initata D |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| capacity HP | Gas | Liquid | Joints A | Joints B |
| 3/4/5/6 | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 | E-102SN3 | E-102SN3 |
| 8 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 9.52 (1) | E-162SN3 | E-102SN3 |
| 10/12 | Ø 25.40 | Ø 12.70 | E-162SN3 | E-102SN2 |

(1) In the event the total piping length from outdoor unit to the furthest indoor unit should exceed 70 metres for the 8HP outdoor unit, use liquid piping with section 12.70.

| Indoor unit capacity HP | Piping sect | tion (L3) |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| induor unit capacity in | Gas | Liquid |
| ≤ 1.5HP | Ø 12.70 | Ø 6.35 |
| 1.8/2.0HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 6.35 |
| ≥ 2.3HP | Ø 15.88 | Ø 9.52 |

Combinations of piping section/length

| Consoitu | Liquid | | Ø6 | .35 | | | | Ø9.53 | | | | | Ø12.70 | | | | Ø15.88 | |
|----------|--------|-------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| Capacity | Gas | Ø9.53 | Ø12.70 | Ø15.88 | Ø19.05 | Ø12.70 | Ø15.88 | Ø19.05 | Ø22.20 | Ø25.40 | Ø15.88 | Ø19.05 | Ø22.20 | Ø25.40 | Ø28.60 | Ø22.30 | Ø25.40 | Ø28.60 |
| 2HP | | 15 ⁽¹⁾ | 50 | 30 | - | 15(3) | 15(3) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2.5HP | | - | 50 | 30 | - | 20(3) | 20(3) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3НР | | - | 30(1)(2) | 30(2) | - | 30(1) | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4-5-6HP | | - | - | 5(2) | 5(2) | 40(1) | 75 | 50(4) | - | - | 30(3) | 30(3)(4) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8HP | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 (1)(4)(6) | 50 (1)(6) | 70(5) | - | 50(1)(3)(4) | 50(1)(3) | 100 | - | 50(1)(3) | 50(3) | - |
| 10HP | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 50 | 50(1)(3) | 50(3) | 50(3) |

- (1) If the gas line diameter is reduced, cooling performance decreases and the operative range is reduced since the line's pressure loss increases.
- (2) If the liquid line diameter is reduced, capacity of the indoor unit's expansion valve is reduced.
- (3) If the liquid line size is increased, refrigerant must be added.
- (4) In the event the gas piping section is 19.05, move to the ON position pin no. 4 of switch DSW2 on the electronic board of the outdoor unit.
 (5) In the event the piping length should exceed 70m for the 8HP power level, use section 12.7 for the liquid piping
 (6) In the event more than 5 indoor units should be connected for the 8HP power level, use section 12.7 for liquid piping

Standard specification

Please refer to page 184 to check accessories

Commercial Outdoor Units









Outdoor units

VRF Set Free outdoor units

Utopia Range

Utopia ES (Simultaneous Indoor Unit Operation)

Utopia IVX STANDARD (Independent Indoor Unit Operation)

Utopia IVX PREMIUM (Independent Indoor Units)

Utopia RASC IVX (Independent Indoor Unit Operation)

Compatible with the same remote controllers

Set Free Range

IVX PREMIUM Independent Indoor Unit Operation)

FSVN2E & FSNY2E

FSNM VRF Side Flow

FSXN VRF 2 or 3 Pipes

FSXNH VRF 2 or 3 Pipes high efficiency

Compatible with the same remote controllers

| | | OUTDOOR UNIT RAN | GE | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| type | Capacity (HP) | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| Set Free Mini | FS(V)N(Y)2E | | | | | | | | | |
| Set Fiee Willi | No. of Indoor Units | | 8 | 10 | 12 | | | | | |
| Set Free Side Flow | FSNM | 00 | | | | | | | | |
| oct rice olde riow | No. of Indoor Units | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | | |
| Set Free 2 & 3 Pipes | FSXN | | | | | | | | | |
| Set Fiee 2 & 3 Fipes | No. of Indoor Units | | | | | 14 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 29 |
| Set Free 2 & 3 Pipes | NEW FSXN1E | | | | | | | | | |
| Set Fiee 2 & 3 Fipes | No. of Indoor Units | | | | | 14 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 29 |
| High efficiency Set | FSXNH | | | | | | | | | |
| Free 2 & 3 Pipes | No. of Indoor Units | | | 10 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 30 | 34 |

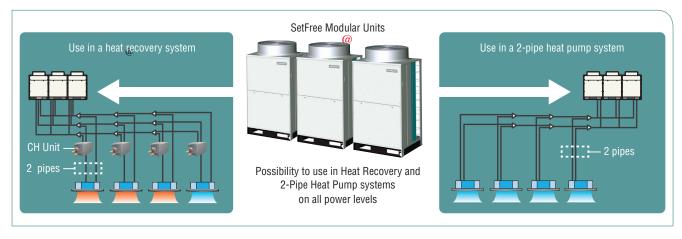






SET FREE

It is difficult to do the simple things. SetFREE gives you freedom to decide, simply.



Often it is not necessary to know how a device works from the technical point of view, but it is often interesting to measure its value by noticing its performance as a positive influence in our everyday life and any work condition so that the people who live in the environment, always feel comfortable.

Therefore, it often happens that discussing target frequencies, control and number of pulses for controlling the expansion valve, power input management might seem a mere exercise in style.

Loyal to the history and origins of the first SetFREE systems, even today we assure the required thermal performance thanks to the adoption of some important features:

ADAPTIVE CONTROL

The flexibility that Hitachi has chosen to give to its conditioning systems lies in the ability to set a variety of parameters by accessing adaptive functions which are programmed in the boards of outdoor units and in all indoor units. It is therefore possible to control up to 25 different operation parameters on the outdoor unit, or 17 external INPUT/OUTPUT signals.

On each indoor unit, on the other hand, are 31 selectable parameters and 11 external INPUT/OUTPUT signals.

FOUR PROBES

Each indoor unit uses four probes for controlling its performance by measuring the temperature. Two of these are dedicated to measuring air temperature, the other two to measuring refrigerant temperature, the only solution on the market.

EFFICIENCY AND PERFORMANCE

Choosing the "best route" to travel to reach the desired performance focusing either on speed in reaching the performance or system efficiency

2,000 POINT MODULATING LOGIC

Electronic expansion valve of the indoor unit adjusted by single pulse with modulating PID logic on 2,000 points for each indoor

Two electronic expansion valves for each outdoor unit module Primary battery: adjusted with single pulse and modulating on 2.950 points

Double pipe for liquid sub-cooling: adjusted in single and modulating on 480 points

CONSTANT COMFORT

Monitoring the compressor's target frequency with independent mode for both operation modes (distinct strategies between hot and cold modes) to assure constant comfort when the outside temperature changes





Why decide to have one thing only when you can have all of them at the same time?

Being loyal to the need for service continuity, solidity of the products and technological innovation, represents the direction of technological development that HITACHI has chosen to travel over the years and which has led it to introduce one model only of outdoor unit, installable either in Heat Pump or Heat Recovery systems.

SEASONAL PERFORMANCE

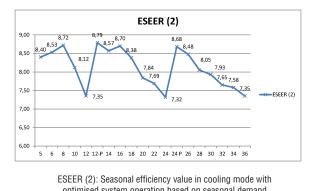
The constant evolution of products, needed to address the requirements of the various Directives, regulations and Standards, makes it more and more necessary to provide constantly updated assessment instruments. From this point of view, being able to use online software makes it possible to always have timely, up-to-date assessments, aligned with the products launched on the market.

Hitachi's new Seasonal Efficiency calculation makes it immediately possible to quickly obtain SEER / SCOP parameters of the system, access the online list of already implemented projects, make a new one, obtain the technical-economic assessment of the designed system, know its thermal and electrical performance, etc.....

We would like to draw your attention to the high efficiency levels, among the highest on the market, and the possibility to make variable flow systems with an extremely wide range of required power, from 12.5 to 150,0 kW (cooling).



ESEER (1): Seasonal efficiency value in standard cooling



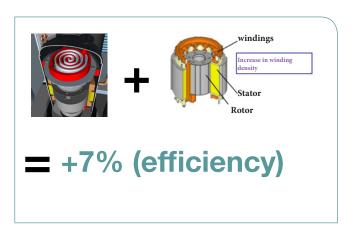
optimised system operation based on seasonal demand

SOLIDITY AND EFFICIENCY

the use of the individual High Pressure Scroll Inverter compressor produced by HITACHI, which has marked the whole SetFREE range since 1982, has today been updated and has evolved.

The solidity of the electro-mechanical coupling makes it possible to use direct expansion systems also with significant height differences, up to 90 m height difference between outdoor and indoor units and up to 30m between indoor units.

Maintaining constant performance over time also stems from adopting an original control method of compressor oil recovery (trochoidal pump) which makes continuous lubrication possible even during low rotation speed operation.



SET FREE

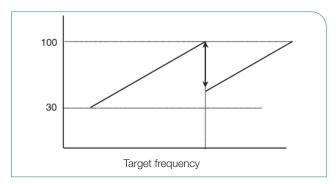
- + Quality
- + Efficiency
- + Quietness
- = 3 year warranty after testing
- +3% (efficiency)

The oil circuit is internal in each module, i.e. it does not need connections between outdoor units, and does not interfere in any way with the continuous 'thermal' requirement of the user. This fundamental function is also independent of the compressor's rotation speed and makes it possible to reach high reliability levels.

Oil return circuit Oil separator Excess oil drainage Compressor

MODULATION

With minimum compressor modulation of just 30 Hz, extended to all outdoor unit power levels, it is possible to manage the thermal demand of large and complex systems even when only one unit demands performance. This combination of individual thermal demand and frequent actual application for modern buildings needs to have small volume rooms, even the smallest 0.6 HP unit (1.7 kW) may be switched on and managed with no need to convey refrigerant to other units.

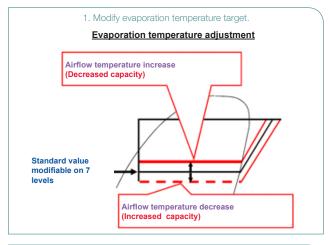


REFRIGERANT CIRCUIT PERFORMANCE

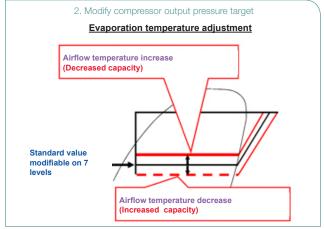
Regulate, activate, control, why can't the system freely adapt to performance requirements?

In heating mode, in cooling mode, in other words, when it is required... Based on these considerations, Hitachi makes it possible to activate flexibility parameters for the electronics to adapt system performance to the specific demand, bypassing standard working settings.

This is why it is possible for the compressor to work in cooling mode, in heating mode or in both modes, in a more "decisive" manner to quickly reach the desired response.



The two adjustments (1 and 2) allow you to obtain the desired performance when it is needed.

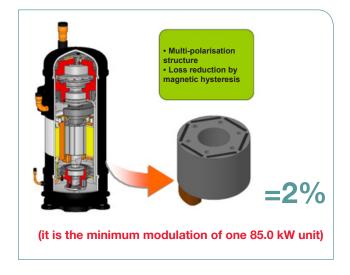






A MEASURE OF THE VALUE OF THESE FIGURES:

- The smallest connectible unit is the 0.6 HP (equivalent to 1.7 kW)
- Connected to a general 30 HP outdoor unit (equivalent to 85.0 kW)
- To obtain minimum modulation equal to 2% of the outdoor unit power



TREATMENT OF OUTDOOR UNIT BATTERIES AGAINST WEATHERING

In compliance with Standard JRA 9002 which defines the Criteria and tests for protection against weather corrosion of outdoor units, in addition to standard protection, Hitachi offers two more surface treatments (defined ANTI-CORROSIVE and HEAVY ANTI-CORROSIVE) which increase the degree of resistance of cooling parts and relevant structural metal parts.

Tests performed at the following conditions

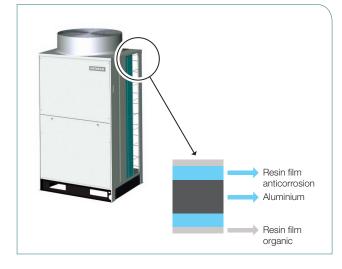
1. 35°C with salt solution 5% at 95%RH

Duration: 480 hours

In compliance with regulation DIN50021-SS

2. Humidity resistance: 50°C at 98%RH

Duration: 500 hours



The following diagram lets you choose the most suitable protection degree depending on the features of the unit's installation site

| Type of Treatment | | Protected c | omponents | |
|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|
| Type of freatment | metal work and load bearing structure | heat exchanger | motor fastening | screws |
| Standard | covered with Zinc Sulphate and polyester resin ≥ 20 µm | standard | - | GEOMET ® treatment |
| ANTI-CORROSION | covered with Zinc Sulphate thickness ≥ 30 μm | covered with clear synthetic acrylic resin ≥ 10 µm | covered with Zinc Sulphate thickness ≥ 30 µm | GEOMET ® treatment |
| HEAVY ANTI-CORROSION | covered with Zinc Sulphate thickness ≥ 45 μm | covered with clear synthetic acrylic resin ≥ 10 µm + covered with Zinc Sulphate thickness ≥ 45 µm of the bundle | covered with Zinc Sulphate thickness ≥ 45 μm | GEOMET ® treatment |

SET FREE

Winter comfort

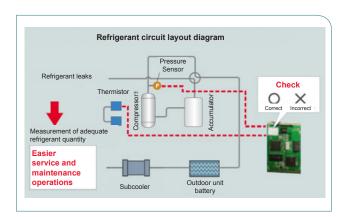
The modules of Set Free units help you manage the defrosting phases in a differentiated way depending on the type of system, Heat Pump or Heat Recovery.

In the Heat Recovery application with several modules, these behave independently from each other, that is to say there is continuity of operation.

For both types of systems the response of the system and the indoor units can be tailored to different environmental conditions, both in terms of indoor and outdoor temperatures, choosing whether to enable or disable the following settings:

- Activate the modification function of defrost thermal areas
 - Defrosting is thus bound to outside temperatures other than standard
- Activate the selection function of indoor unit ventilation speed during defrosting
 - It lets you manage the "superlow" speed function of indoor units in order to avoid negative effects on uniform distribution of ambient temperature
- Activate the selection function of indoor unit ventilation speed when going back to heating mode
 - It allows you to prevent stratification phenomena detectable when going back to heating mode of indoor units
 - The indoor units restart at the speed defined as "superlow" avoiding undesired phenomena

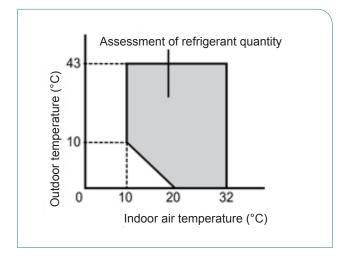
AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF REFRIGERANT CHARGE



AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF REFRIGERANT CHARGE

Checking the correct amount of refrigerant in the system can be done in an extremely wide range of temperatures:

- Outside temperature: from 0 to 43°C
- Inside temperature: from 10 to 32°C







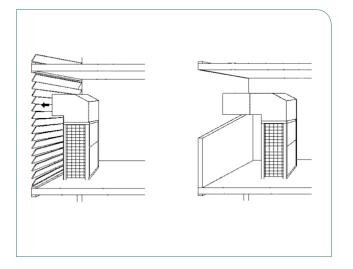
OUTCOME OF AUTOMATIC TEST

The procedure is activated by accessing the electronic board of the outdoor unit and may have a duration between 30 min and 40 min. At the end of the test a synthetic message is provided to allow the support service to have the certainty that the amount of refrigerant is correct, low or exceeding the required amount.



AIR FLOW MANAGEMENT

Very often it is necessary to adapt the performance of the outdoor unit to the external environment in which the unit is operating. In actual applications it is very useful to have significant static head pressure, 60 Pa available with 130% load index, in order to size suitable discharge hoods.



SET FREE MINI

DC inverter Heat pump

RAS 4FSVN2E RAS 4FSNY2E RAS 5FSVN2E RAS 5FSNY2E RAS 6FSVN2E

RAS 6FSNY2E







Multi heat pump systems with scroll compressor DC Inverter 2 pipes.

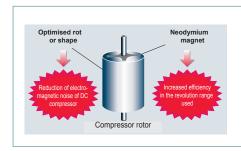
- Cooling capacity from 11.2kW (4HP) to 15.5kW (6HP)
- 3 available power levels
- Up to 9 connectible indoor units, controlled independently
- Compact size
- Minimum Sound Pressure: 42dB(A)
- High energy efficiency
- Cooling up to -5°C, heating up to -20°C
- New DC Scroll Inverter Compressor

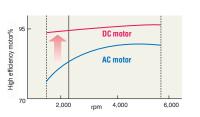
Features and advantages

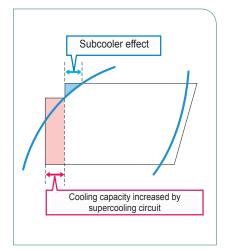
- Improved reliability.
- Leaks in intake and delivery greatly reduced by means of new asymmetric scroll profile.
- Heat loss greatly reduced by means of the new oil return structure.
- Accurate lubrication to the compressor through a new oil distribution system.
- Thanks to compressor DC power supply, performance improves around the frequency range 30-40Hz, where the operation time of the inverter compressor is normally the longest.

Moreover, to eliminate interference of electromagnetic noise and achieve lower noise, the motor has been divided into two and the electric pole has been moved.

 High efficiency heat exchanger, itrecoverstheresidualheatoftherefrigerant, increasingtheusefulareaofthecoolingcycle and improving efficiency.











| | | TECHNICA | L SPECIFICA | TIONS | | | |
|---|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| CODE | | RAS 4 FSVNE | RAS 4 FSNY2E | RAS 5 FSNV2E | RAS 5 FSNY2E | RAS 6 FSNV2E | RAS 6 FSNY2E |
| Power supply | V/Ph/Hz | 1F 230V 50Hz | 3N 380/415 50Hz | 1F 230V 50Hz | 3N 380/415 50Hz | 1F 230V 50Hz | 3N 380/415 50Hz |
| Cooling nominal capacity (1) | kW | 11.2 (5.60-11.2) | 11.2 (5.60-11.2) | 14.0 (7.00-14.0) | 14.0 (7.00-14.0) | 15.5 (7.8-15.5) | 15.5 (7.8-15.5) |
| Heating nominal capacity (2) | kW | 12.5 (6.3-12.5) | 12.5 (6.3-12.5) | 16.0 (8.00-16.0) | 16.0 (8.00-16.0) | 18.0 (9.00-18.0) | 18.0 (9.00-18.0) |
| Cooling operating current | А | 12.2 | 4.1 | 17.2 | 5.8 | 20.7 | 7.0 |
| Heating operating current | А | 13.4 | 4.6 | 18.6 | 6.3 | 21.7 | 7.44 |
| Power consumption at nominal cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 2.75/3.03 | 2.72/3.00 | 3.88/4.20 | 3.84/4.16 | 4.67-4.90 | 4.62/4.85 |
| Max current consumption | А | 26 | 13 | 26 | 13 | 26 | 13 |
| EER / COP | W/W | 4.07/4.13 | 4.12/4.17 | 3.61/3.81 | 3.65/3.85 | 3.32/3.67 | 3.35/3.71 |
| Energy class | | A/A | A/A | A/A | A/A | A/A | A/A |
| Min – max connectable capacity | | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 |
| No. min – max inside | N. | 1-6 | 1-6 | 1-8 | 1-8 | 1-9 | 1-9 |
| Sound Pressure Cooling/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 49/ (45) | 49/ (45) | 51/ (47) | 51/ (47) | 51/ (48) | 51/ (48) |
| Sound Pressure at nominal output (Cool. / Heat.) | dB(A) | 51 | 51 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| North and face | n. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of fans | m³/h | 5400 | 5400 | 5400 | 5400 | 6000 | 6000 |
| Fan static pressure | Pa | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| Dimensions (H × W × D) | mm | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 | 1380x950x370 |
| Weight | kg | 100 | 102 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 102 |
| Cooling working range | °C | -5 / +46 (BS) |
| Heating working range | °C | -20 / +15 (BU) |
| Refrigerant R-410A charge | kg | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Maximum piping length | m | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Maximum level difference (high OU – low OU) | g/m | 30/30 | 30/30 | 30/30 | 30/30 | 30/30 | 30/30 |
| Max length refrigerant lines (joint – inside u.) | m | 10/15 (manifold) |
| Liquid line dimension | mm/inch | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 | 9.53 - 3/8 |
| Gas line dimension | mm/inch | 15.88 -5/8 | 15.88 -5/8 | 15.88 -5/8 | 15.88 -5/8 | 15.88 -5/8 | 15.88 -5/8 |

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to the outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard ¹Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. ²Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m.

³The sound pressure level has been measured in the following conditions:

a. 1 metre from the surface of the unit's service hatch and 1.5 metres from the floor level

b. In anechoic chamber without reflection
 The EER and COP value corresponds to the outdoor unit, input power of the indoor unit is not considered.

The outdoor unit performance has been established in combination with RCI indoor units.

^{*}In the event the power level of all connected indoor units is equal to 0.6HP. Otherwise the maximum limit of connectible indoor units is as follows: 6 for 4HP 8 for 5HP 9 for 6HP

SET FREE SIDE FLOW

DC inverter Heat pump



RAS 8FSNM RAS 10FSNM RAS 12FSNM





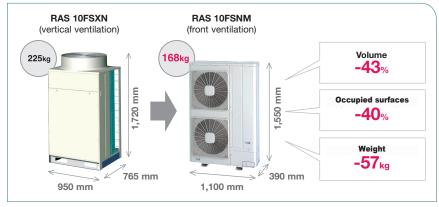
Multi heat pump systems with Scroll compressor DC Inverter 2 pipes.

- Three-phase only
- Capacity of connectible indoor units variable from minimum 50 to maximum 130%
- 3 available power levels: 8, 10, 12 HP
- Up to 10 connectible indoor units, controlled independently
- Compact size with 40% reduction
- Minimum Sound Pressure: 42dB(A)
- High energy efficiency
- Cooling up to -5°C, heating up to -20°C
- Maximum piping length: 250m.
- Maximum height difference: 40m.

Features and advantages

The SET FREE Side Flow range consists of medium power VRF systems (8HP, 10HP, 12Hp) with three-phase power supply.

These units are suitable for applications such as offices or retail spaces, by combining all VRF qualities in a decidedly more compact volume!



- The refrigerant lines can be designed and implemented up to maximum distance of 100 m (total extension: 250 m).
- 2 Maximum length after the first joint: 40 m.
- Maximum length after one joint: 15 m.
- 4 Height difference between indoor units: 15 m.
- 5 Height difference between indoor units and outdoor unit:

Lower indoor unit: 40 m from outdoor

Higher indoor unit: 30 m from outdoor unit.

Total piping length: 250 m.





| | | TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT | FIONS | |
|---|---------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| CODE | | RAS 8FSNM | RAS 10FSNM | RAS 12FSNM |
| Power supply | V/Ph/Hz | 3N 380/415 50Hz | 3N 380/415 50Hz | 3N 380/415 50Hz |
| Cooling nominal capacity (1) | kW | 22.4 | 28 | 33.5 |
| Heating nominal capacity (2) | kW | 25 | 31.5 | 37.5 |
| Cooling operating current | A | 10.3/9.4 | 13.6/12.4 | 17.3/15.8 |
| Heating operating current | A | 9.6/8.8 | 12.7/11.7 | 16.0/14.7 |
| Power consumption at nominal cap. (Cool. / Heat.) | kW | 6.3/5.9 | 8.3/7.8 | 10.7/9.9 |
| Max current consumption | | ND | ND | ND |
| EER / COP (4) | W/W | 3.56 / 4.24 | 3.37 / 4.04 | 3.13 / 3.79 |
| Energy class | | A/A | A/A | B/A |
| Min – max connectable capacity | | 50-130 | 50-130 | 50-130 |
| No. min – max inside | N. | 1-10 | 1-10 | 1-10 |
| Sound Pressure Cooling/Heating (Night Mode) (3) | dB(A) | 53/55 | 56/58 | 59/61 |
| Sound Pressure at nominal output (Cool. / Heat.) | dB(A) | ND | ND | ND |
| Number of fans | n. | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Air flow | m³/h | 7260 | 9000 | 9780 |
| Dimensions (H × W × D) | mm | 1650x1100x390 | 1650x1100x390 | 1650x1100x390 |
| Weight | kg | 170 | 170 | 173 |
| Cooling working range | °C | -5 / +43 (BS) | -5 / +43 (BS) | -5 / +43 (BS) |
| Heating working range | °C | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) | -20 / +15 (BU) |
| Refrigerant R-410A charge | kg | 5 | 5.5 | 6.5 |
| Maximum piping length | m | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Maximum piping distance (actual/equivalent) | m/m | 100/120 | 100/120 | 100/120 |
| Maximum level difference (high OU - low OU) | m/m | 40/30 | 40/30 | 40/30 |
| Maximum piping length after the first joint | m | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Liquid line dimension | mm/inch | 9.53 - 3/8 | 12.7 - 1/2 | 12.7 - 1/2 |
| Gas line dimension | mm/inch | 19.05 - 3/4 | 22.2 - 7/8 | 25.4/28.6 - (1)-(1-1/8) |

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to the outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard ¹Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. ²Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. ³The sound pressure level has been measured in the following conditions:

a. 1 metre from the surface of the unit's service hatch and 1.5 metres from the floor level

b. In the night mode the noise level is reduced by 5dBA

c. The specified data have been obtained in an anechoic chamber

The EER and COP value corresponds to the outdoor unit, input power of the indoor unit is not considered. The outdoor unit performance has been established in combination with RCI indoor units.



SET FREE FSXN 2 & 3 PIPES

DC inverter Heat pump





GRAND HOTEL MINARETO - SIRACUSA - APPLICATION OF HITACHI VRF SET FREE







UP TO 64 INDOOR UNITS

PIPING UP TO 1000M

HZ STEP CONTROL

INDOOR UNIT POWERING OFF

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

- Compatibility with all System Free indoor units and HITACHI Heat recovery Units
- Wide range available FSXN (from 8 to 54 Hp)
- Energy savings

 Heat recovery and use of Compressors with IPM DC Inverter Control
- Flexibility of installation
 Compact, lightweight and connecting flexibility to cooling lines
- Comfort and reliability
- Possibility to achieve exceptionally low sound levels thanks to the Noise Reduction function (optional)
- Control System H-LINK II





| | | | | TECHNICAL SP | ECIFICATIONS | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| CODE | | | | RAS 8FSXN | RAS 10FSXN | RAS 12FSXN | RAS 14FSXN | RAS 16FSXN | RAS 18FSXN |
| cooling capacit | ty | | kW | 22.4 | 28.0 | 33.5 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 50.0 |
| heating capacit | ty | | kW | 25.0 | 31.5 | 37.5 | 45.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 |
| EER | | | | 3.85 | 3.79 | 3.41 | 3.25 | 3.23 | 3.37 |
| COP | | | | 4.17 | 4.11 | 3.60 | 3.89 | 3.90 | 3.81 |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 4.45 | 4.38 | 3.94 | 3.76 | 3.74 | 3.90 |
| ESEER (2) | | | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| electrical | | cooling | kW | 5.82 | 7.39 | 9.82 | 12.31 | 13.93 | 14.84 |
| input | nominal | heating | kW | 6.00 | 7.66 | 10.42 | 11.57 | 12.82 | 14.70 |
| Прис | maximum | input | A | 12 | 16 | 22 | 26 | 29 | 31 |
| scroll compres | sors | | type/no. | Inverter x 1 | Inverter x 1 | Inverter x 1 | Inverter x 1 On-Off x 1 | Inverter x 1 + On-Off x 1 | Inverter x 1 + On-Off x 1 |
| | 0 | gas | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 22.2 (7/8) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| cooling con- | 2 pipes | liquid | mm (inch) | 9.52 (3/8) | 9.52 (3/8) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) | 15.88 (5/8) |
| nections with | | HP gas | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 19.05 (3/4) | 22.2 (7/8) | 22.2 (7/8) | 22.2 (7/8) | 22.2 (7/8) |
| distribution to: | 3 pipes | LP gas | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 22.2 (7/8) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| 10. | | liquid | mm (inch) | 9.52 (3/8) | 9.52 (3/8) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) | 15.88 (5/8) |
| maximum num | hber of indoo | · · | no. | 14 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 29 | 29 |
| sound pressure | | | dB(A) | 58 (53) | 58 (53) | 60 (55) | 62 (57) | 62 (57) | 63 (58) |
| dimensions (H | | | mm | 1720x950x765 | 1720x950x765 | 1720x950x765 | 1720x1210x765 | 1720x1210x765 | 1720x1210x765 |
| Weight | X E X D J | | kg | 210 | 210 | 210 | 295 | 295 | 315 |
| rroigin | | | 19 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 200 | 200 | 0.0 |
| CODE | | | | RAS 20FSXN (RAS 8FSXN + RAS 12FSXN) | RAS 22FSXN (RAS 8FSXN + RAS 14FSXN) | RAS 24FSXN (RAS 10FSXN + RAS14FSXN) | RAS 26FSXN (RAS 12FSXN + RAS 14FSXN) | RAS 28FSXN (RAS 14FSXN + RAS 14FSXN) | RAS 30FSXN (RAS 14FSXN + RAS 16FSXN) |
| cooling capacit | tv | | kW | 56.0 | 61.5 | 69.0 | 73.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 |
| heating capacit | , | | | | | | | | |
| | tv | | kW | 63.0 | 69.0 | 77.5 | 82.5 | 90.0 | 95.0 |
| 3 11 1 | ty | | kW | | | | | | |
| EER | ty | | kW | 3.58 | 3.62 | 3.37 | 3.38 | 3.25 | 3.24 |
| EER COP | ty | | kW | 3.58 3.81 | 3.62 4.04 | 3.37 3.89 | 3.38 3.75 | 3.25 3.89 | 3.24 3.90 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) | ty | | kW | 3.58 3.81 4.14 | 3.62 4.04 4.19 | 3.37 3.89 3.90 | 3.38 3.75 3.91 | 3.25 3.89 3.76 | 3.24 3.90 3.75 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) | | cooling | | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical | nominal | cooling heating | kW kW kW | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 | 3.38 3.75 3.91 | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) | | heating | kW | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical | nominal maximum | heating | kW | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 Inverter x 2 + | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 Inverter x 2 + | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 Inverter x 2 + | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 Inverter x 2 + | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 Inverter x 2 + |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input | nominal maximum | heating input | kW kW A type/no. | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 34 Inverter x 2 | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres | nominal maximum | heating input gas | kW kW A type/no. | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 34 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 31.75 (1-1/4) | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with | nominal maximum | heating input gas liquid | kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 34 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution | nominal maximum ssors | heating input gas liquid HP gas | kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 34 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 25.4 (1) | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with | nominal maximum | heating input gas liquid HP gas LP gas | kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 34 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) 28.58 (1-1/8) | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 Inverter x 2 + 0n-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) 28.58 (1-1/8) | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 Inverter x 2 + 0n-Off x 1 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 25.4 (1) 31.75 (1-1/4) | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) 31.75 (1-1/4) | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) 31.75 (1-1/4) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution to: | nominal maximum ssors 2 pipes 3 pipes | heating input gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid | kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 34 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 1 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 25.4 (1) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution to: | nominal maximum sors 2 pipes 3 pipes | gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid r units | kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) nm (inch) | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 34 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 37 | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 40 | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 45 | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 1 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 25.4 (1) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 48 | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 52 | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 56 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution to: maximum num sound pressure | nominal maximum sors 2 pipes 3 pipes aber of indoo | gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid r units | kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) no. dB(A) | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 34 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 37 62 (57) | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 40 63 (58) | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 45 63 (58) | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 25.4 (1) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 48 64 (59) | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 52 65 (60) | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 56 65 (60) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution to: | nominal maximum sors 2 pipes 3 pipes aber of indoo | gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid r units | kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) nm (inch) | 3.58 3.81 4.14 ND 15.64 16.54 34 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 37 | 3.62 4.04 4.19 ND 17.00 17.06 36 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 40 | 3.37 3.89 3.90 ND 20.47 19.94 43 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 1 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 25.4 (1) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 45 | 3.38 3.75 3.91 ND 21.58 21.99 46 Inverter x 2 + 0n-0ff x 1 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 25.4 (1) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 48 | 3.25 3.89 3.76 ND 24.62 23.14 53 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 52 | 3.24 3.90 3.75 ND 26.24 24.39 56 Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 28.58 (1-1/8) 31.75 (1-1/4) 19.05 (3/4) 56 |

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. The sound pressure level has been measured in the following conditions:

a. 1 metre from the unit's service hatch cover and 1.5 metres from floor level

b. The specified data are based on the cooling mode. In the case of the heating mode, the pressure level increases from 1 to 2dB. c. The specified data have been obtained in an anechoic chamber

Only the combinations shown in the table are possible (20-54HP)

The width specified in outer dimensions takes into account the specific 20mm distance between outdoor units (20-54HP)

ESEER (1): Seasonal efficiency value in standard cooling ESEER (2): Seasonal efficiency value in cooling with optimised system operation depending on seasonal demand



ET FREE FSXN 2 & 3 PIPES

DC inverter Heat pump



| | | | | TECHNICAL SP | ECIFICATIONS | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CODE | | | | RAS 32FSXN (RAS 16FSXN + RAS 16FSXN) | RAS 34FSXN (RAS 16FSXN + RAS 18FSXN) | RAS 36FSXN (RAS 18FSXN + RAS 18FSXN) | RAS 38FSXN (RAS 12FSXN + RAS 12FSXN + RAS 14FSXN) | RAS 40FSXN (RAS 12FSXN + RAS 12FSXN + RAS 16FSXN) | RAS 42FSXN (RAS 12FSXN + RAS 14FSXN + RAS 18FSXN) |
| cooling capacit | Ty | | kW | 90.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 109.0 | 112.0 | 118.0 |
| heating capacit | • | | kW | 100.0 | 106.0 | 112.0 | 118.0 | 125.0 | 132.0 |
| EER | | | | 3.23 | 3.30 | 3.37 | 3.29 | 3.34 | 3.32 |
| COP | | | | 3.90 | 3.85 | 3.81 | 3.87 | 3.71 | 3.65 |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 3.74 | 3.82 | 3.90 | 3.81 | 3.86 | 3.84 |
| ESEER (2) | | | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| -1tolo-1 | nominal | cooling | kW | 27.86 | 28.77 | 29.68 | 33.12 | 33.57 | 35.52 |
| electrical | | heating | kW | 25.64 | 27.52 | 29.40 | 30.47 | 33.66 | 36.20 |
| input | maximum | input | А | 595 | 61 | 63 | 70 | 70 | 76 |
| scroll compressors | | | type/no. | Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 | Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 | Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 | Inverter x 3 + On-Off x 1 | Inverter x 3 + On-Off x 1 | Inverter x 3 + On-Off x 1 |
| | 2 pipes | gas | mm (inch) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| cooling con- | poling con- | | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| nections with distribution | 3 pipes | HP gas | mm (inch) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) |
| | | LP gas | mm (inch) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| to: | | liquid | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| maximum num | ber of indoo | r units | no. | 60 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| sound pressure | e level (night | mode) | dB(A) | 65 (60) | 66 (61) | 66 (61) | 66 (61) | 66 (61) | 66 (61) |
| dimensions (H | x L x D) | | mm | 1720x2440x765 | 1720x2440x765 | 1720x2440x765 | 1720x3150x765 | 1720x3150x765 | 1720x3150x765 |
| Weight | | | kg | 295+295 | 295+315 | 315+315 | 210+210+295 | 210+210+295 | 210+210+315 |
| CODE | | | | RAS 44FSXN | RAS 46FSXN | RAS 48FSXN | RAS 50FSXN | RAS 52FSXN | RAS 54FSXN |
| | | | | (RAS 12FSXN + | (RAS 12FSXN + | (RAS 12FSXN + | (RAS 14FSXN + | (RAS 16FSXN + | (RAS 18FSXN + |
| | | | | RAS 14FSXN + | RAS 16FSXN + | RAS 18FSXN + | RAS 18FSXN + | RAS 18FSXN + | RAS 18FSXN + |
| | | | | RAS 18FSXN) | RAS 18FSXN) | RAS 18FSXN) | RAS 18FSXN) | RAS 18FSXN) | RAS 18FSXN) |
| cooling capacit | :y | | kW | 125.0 | 132.0 | 136.0 | 140.0 | 145.0 | 150.0 |
| heating capacit | :y | | kW | 140.0 | 145.0 | 150.0 | 155.0 | 160.0 | 165.0 |
| EER | | | | 3.27 | 3.16 | 3.24 | 3.33 | 3.32 | 3.37 |
| COP | | | | 3.75 | 3.71 | 3.74 | 3.98 | 3.98 | 4.01 |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 3.78 | 3.66 | 3.75 | 3.85 | 3.84 | 3.90 |
| ESEER (2) | | | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| ala sheka al | nominal | cooling | kW | 38.20 | 41.78 | 41.93 | 41.99 | 43.61 | 44.52 |
| electrical | | heating | kW | 37.35 | 39.04 | 40.15 | 38.97 | 40.22 | 41.10 |
| input | maximum | input | А | 81 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 92 | 94 |
| scroll compress | sors | | type/no. | Inverter x 3 + | Inverter x 3 + | Inverter x 3 + |
| | | | | On-Off x 2 | On-Off x 2 | On-Off x 2 | On-Off x 3 | On-Off x 3 | On-Off x 3 |
| analing ass | 2 pipes | gas | mm (inch) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| cooling con- | | liquid | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| nections with distribution | 3 pipes | HP gas | mm (inch) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) |
| to: | | LP gas | mm (inch) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| | | liquid | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| maximum num | ber of indoo | r units | no. | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| sound pressure | e level (night | mode) | dB(A) | 67 (62) | 67 (62) | 67 (62) | 67 (62) | 67 (62) | 68 (63) |
| dimensions (H | x L x D) | | mm | 1720x3410x765 | 1720x3410x765 | 1720x3410x765 | 1720x3670x765 | 1720x3670x765 | 1720x3670x765 |
| Weight | | | kg | 210+295+335 | 210+295+315 | 210+315+315 | 295+315+315 | 295+315+315 | 315+315+315 |

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. The sound pressure level has been measured in the following conditions:

a. 1 metre from the unit's service hatch cover and 1.5 metres from floor level

b. The specified data are based on the cooling mode. In the case of the heating mode, the pressure level increases from 1 to 2dB.

c. The specified data have been obtained in an anechoic chamber

Only the combinations shown in the table are possible (20-54HP)
The width specified in outer dimensions takes into account the specific 20mm distance between outdoor units (20-54HP)
ESEER (1): Seasonal efficiency value in standard cooling
ESEER (2): Seasonal efficiency value in cooling with optimised system operation depending on seasonal demand













SET FREE FSXN 2 & 3 PIPES SERIES 1

DC inverter Heat pump





NEW







UP TO 64 INDOOR UNITS

PIPING UP TO 1000 M

EXTREMELY HIGH ENERGY EFFICIENCY

COMPATIBILITY WITH 0.6HP INDOOR UNITS

GREATER FLEXIBILITY OF

REFRIGERANT DEVELOPMENT

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

- Compatibility with all System Free indoor units including new 0.6HP power levels and heat recovery units HITACHI
- Wide range available (from 8 to 54 Hp)
- Improved seasonal efficiency at partial loads
- New compressors with enhances performance compared to the previous version
- Optimisation of the refrigerant cycle system
- Increase of piping height difference up to 90 metres with no modification of the cooling circuiting





| | | | | TECHNICA | L SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CODE | | | | RAS 8FSXN1E | RAS 10FSXN1E | RAS 12FSXN1E | RAS 14FSXN1E | RAS 16FSXN1E |
| cooling capacit | y | | kW | 22.4 | 28.0 | 33.5 | 40.0 | 45.0 |
| heating capacit | V | | kW | 25.0 | 31.5 | 37.5 | 45.0 | 50.0 |
| EER | | | | 4.12 | 3.98 | 3.16 | 3.30 | 3.24 |
| COP | | | | 4.08 | 4.07 | 3.79 | 3.62 | 3.12 |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 6.07 | 5.86 | 5.54 | 4.86 | 4.77 |
| ESEER (2) | | | | 7.71 | 7.45 | 7.08 | 6.17 | 6.06 |
| LOLLIT (L) | | cooling | kW | 5.44 | 7.04 | 10.60 | 12.11 | 13.87 |
| electrical | nominal | heating | kW | 6.13 | 7.73 | 9.89 | 12.44 | 16.03 |
| input | maximum | _ | A | 15 | 20 | 26.5 | 29.2 | 33 |
| scroll compres | | put | type/no. | Inverter x 1 | Inverter x 1 | Inverter x 1 | Inverter x 1 On-Off x 1 | Inverter x 1 On-Off x 1 |
| | | gas | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 22.2 (7/8) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) | 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| cooling con- | 2 pipes | liquid | mm (inch) | 9.52 (3/8) | 9.52 (3/8) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) |
| nections with | | HP gas | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 19.05 (3/4) | 22.2 (7/8) | 22.2 (7/8) | 22.2 (7/8) |
| distribution | 3 pipes | LP gas | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 22.2 (7/8) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) | 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| to: | 0 p.p00 | liquid | mm (inch) | 9.52 (3/8) | 9.52 (3/8) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) | 12.7 (1/2) |
| maximum num | ber of indoo | <u> </u> | no. | 14 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 29 |
| sound pressure | | | dB(A) | 58 (53) | 58 (53) | 60 (55) | 62 (57) | 64 (57) |
| dimensions (H | | | mm | 1720x950x765 | 1720x950x765 | 1720x950x765 | 1720x1210x765 | 1720x1210x765 |
| Weight | | | kg | 215 | 230 | 230 | 310 | 310 |
| 0005 | | | | D40 4050VI45 D | D40 4050VN45 | DAG 0050VII45 | D40 0050VI/45 | D10 0450VI45 |
| CODE | | | | RAS 16FSXN1E-P (RAS 8FSXN1E + | RAS 18FSXN1E (RAS 8FSXN1E + | RAS 20FSXN1E (RAS 8FSXN1E + | RAS 22FSXN1E (RAS 8FSXN1E + | RAS 24FSXN1E (RAS 10FSXN1E + |
| | | | | RAS 10FSXN1E) | RAS 10FSXN1E + | RAS 12FSXN1E + | RAS 14FSXN1E + | RAS14FSXN1E+ |
| cooling capacit | | | kW | 45.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 61.5 | 69.0 |
| | | | kW | 50.0 | 56.0 | 63.0 | 69.0 | 77.5 |
| heating capacit | у | | KVV | | 4.04 | 3.48 | 3.58 | 3.52 |
| EER | | | | 4.10 | | | | |
| COP | | | | 4.15 | 4.08 | 3.90 | 3.80 | 3.77 |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.66 | 5.27 | 5.18 |
| ESEER (2) | | | | 7.56 | 7.56 | 7.22 | 6.70 | 6.59 |
| electrical | nominal | cooling | kW | 10.97 | 12.37 | 16.07 | 17.17 | 19.58 |
| input | | heating | kW | 12.05 | 13.72 | 16.17 | 18.17 | 20.57 |
| | maximum | input | A | 35 | 35 | 41.5 | 44.2 | 49.2 |
| scroll compres | sors | | type/no. | Inverter x 2 | Inverter x 2 | Inverter x 2 | Inverter x 2 + On- Off x 1 | Inverter x 2 + On- Off x 1 |
| cooling con- | 2 pipes | gas | mm (inch) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| nections with | Z pipos | liquid | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) |
| distribution | | HP gas | mm (inch) | 22.2 (7/8) | 22.2 (7/8) | 22.2 (7/8) | 25.4 (1) | 22.2 (7/8) |
| to: | 3 pipes | LP gas | mm (inch) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| | | liquid | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) |
| maximum num | ber of indoo | r units | no. | 29 | 29 | 37 | 40 | 45 |
| sound pressure | level (night | mode) | dB(A) | 61 (56) | 61 (56) | 63 (58) | 64 (59) | 64 (59) |
| dimensions (H | x L x D) | | mm | 1720x1920x765 | 1720x1920x765 | 1720x1920x765 | 1720x2180x765 | 1720x2180x765 |
| Weight | | | kg | 215+230 | 215+230 | 215+230 | 215+310 | 230+310 |

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. The sound pressure level has been measured in the following conditions:
a. 1 metre from the unit's service hatch cover and 1.5 metres from floor level

b. The specified data are based on the cooling mode. In the case of the heating mode, the pressure level increases from 1 to 2dB.

c. The specified data have been obtained in an anechoic chamber

Only the combinations shown in the table are possible (16-54HP)

The width given in outer dimensions takes into account a specific distance of 20mm between outdoor units (16-54HP) ESEER (1): Seasonal efficiency value in standard cooling ESEER (2): Seasonal efficiency value in cooling with optimised system operation depending on seasonal demand

FREE FSXN 2 & 3 PIPES SERIES

| | | | | <u>TECHNICA</u> | L SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CODE | | | | RAS 26FSXN1E (RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 14FSXN1E) | RAS 28FSXN1E (RAS 14FSXN1E + RAS 14FSXN1E) | RAS 30FSXN1E (RAS 14FSXN1E + RAS 16FSXN1E) | RAS 32FSXN1E (RAS 16FSXN1E + RAS 16FSXN1E) | RAS 32FSXN1E-P (RAS 10FSXN1E + RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 12FSXN1E) |
| cooling capacit | Ty | | kW | 73.0 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 |
| heating capacit | :y | | kW | 82.5 | 90.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| EER | | | | 3.25 | 3.30 | 3.27 | 3.24 | 3.40 |
| COP | | | | 3.69 | 3.62 | 3.34 | 3.12 | 3.95 |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 5.16 | 4.86 | 4.81 | 4.77 | 5.62 |
| ESEER (2) | | | | 6.58 | 6.17 | 6.12 | 6.06 | 7.17 |
| ala akata al | nominal | cooling | kW | 22.43 | 24.22 | 25.98 | 27.74 | 26.40 |
| electrical | | heating | kW | 22.33 | 24.88 | 28.47 | 32.06 | 25.32 |
| input | maximum | input | А | 55.7 | 58.4 | 62.2 | 66 | 73 |
| scroll compressors | | | type/no. | Inverter x 2 + On- Off x 1 | Inverter x 2 + On- Off x 2 | Inverter x 2 + On-Off x 2 | Inverter x 2 + On- Off x 2 | Inverter x 3 |
| 2 pipes gas | | mm (inch) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | |
| cooling con- | | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | |
| nections with | 3 pipes | HP gas | mm (inch) | 25.4 (1) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| distribution | | LP gas | mm (inch) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) |
| to: | | liquid | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| maximum num | ber of indoo | r units | no. | 48 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 60 |
| sound pressure | e level (night | mode) | dB(A) | 65 (60) | 65 (60) | 66 (61) | 66 (61) | 65 (60) |
| dimensions (H | x L x D) | | mm | 1720x2180x765 | 1720x2440x765 | 1720x2440x765 | 1720x2440x765 | 1720x2890x765 |
| Weight | | | kg | 230+310 | 310+310 | 310+310 | 310+310 | 230+230+230 |
| CODE | | | | RAS 34FSXN1E (RAS 10FSXN1E + RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 12FSXN1E) | RAS 36FSXN1E (RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 12FSXN1E) | RAS 38FSXN1E (RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 14FSXN1E) | RAS 40FSXN1E (RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 16FSXN1E) | RAS 42FSXN1E (RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 14FSXN1E + RAS 16FSXN1E) |
| cooling capacit | `\/ | | kW | 95.0 | 100.0 | 109.0 | 112.0 | 118.0 |
| heating capacit | • | | kW | 106.0 | 112.0 | 118.0 | 125.0 | 132.0 |
| EER | · y | | KVV | 3.36 | 3.17 | 3.16 | 3.19 | 3.25 |
| COP | | | | 3.88 | 3.81 | 3.78 | 3.49 | 3.47 |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 5.58 | 5.56 | 5.17 | 5.19 | 5.01 |
| ESEER (2) | | | | 7.11 | 7.10 | 6.59 | 6.62 | 6.38 |
| | nominal | cooling | kW | 28.24 | 31.53 | 34.44 | 35.07 | 36.30 |
| electrical | | heating | kW | 27.30 | 29.43 | 31.25 | 35.81 | 38.07 |
| input | maximum | input | А | 73 | 79.5 | 82.2 | 86 | 88.7 |
| scroll compres | sors | · | type/no. | Inverter x 3 | Inverter x 3 | Inverter x 3 + On-Off x 1 | Inverter x 3 + On- Off x 1 | Inverter x 3 + On- Off x 2 |
| | 2 pipes | gas | mm (inch) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| cooling con- | 1 1 1 2 | liquid | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| nections with | 3 pipes | HP gas | mm (inch) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) |
| distribution | | LP gas | mm (inch) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| to: | | liquid | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| maximum num | ber of indoo | · · | no. | 63 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| sound pressure | | | dB(A) | 65 (60) | 65 (60) | 66 (61) | 67 (61) | 67 (62) |
| dimensions (H | | | mm | 1720x2890x765 | 1720x2890x765 | 1720x3150x765 | 1720x3150x765 | 1720x3410x765 |
| | | | | | | | | |

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. The sound pressure level has been measured in the following conditions:

a. 1 metre from the unit's service hatch cover and 1.5 metres from floor level

b. The specified data are based on the cooling mode. In the case of the heating mode, the pressure level increases from 1 to 2dB.

c. The specified data have been obtained in an anechoic chamber

Only the combinations shown in the table are possible (16-54HP)

The width given in outer dimensions takes into account a specific distance of 20mm between outdoor units (16-54HP) ESEER (1): Seasonal efficiency value in standard cooling

ESEER (2): Seasonal efficiency value in cooling with optimised system operation depending on seasonal demand





| | | | | TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT | TIONS | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| CODE | _ | | | RAS 44FSXN1E (RAS 12FSXN1E + | RAS 46FSXN1E (RAS 14FSXN1E + | RAS 48FSXN1E (RAS 16FSXN1E + |
| | | | | RAS 16FSXN1E + RAS 16FSXN1E) | RAS 16FSXN1E + RAS 16FSXN1E) | RAS 16FSXN1E + RAS 16FSXN1E) |
| cooling capacit | ty | | kW | 125.0 | 132.0 | 136.0 |
| heating capacit | ty | | kW | 140.0 | 145.0 | 150.0 |
| EER | | | | 3.19 | 3.22 | 3.23 |
| COP | | | | 3.23 | 3.26 | 3.12 |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 4.70 | 4.74 | 4.76 |
| ESEER (2) | | | | 5.97 | 6.02 | 6.04 |
| | nominal | cooling | kW | 39.19 | 40.96 | 42.12 |
| electrical | | heating | kW | 43.35 | 44.50 | 48.09 |
| input | maximum | input | А | 92.5 | 95.2 | 99 |
| scroll compres | sors | | type/no. | Inverter x 3 + On-Off x 2 | Inverter x 3 + On-Off x 3 | Inverter x 3 + On-Off x 3 |
| | 2 pipes | gas | mm (inch) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| cooling con- | | liquid | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| nections with distribution | 3 pipes | HP gas | mm (inch) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) |
| to: | | LP gas | mm (inch) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) | 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| 10. | liquid | | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| maximum num | ber of indoo | r units | no. | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| sound pressure | e level (night | mode) | dB(A) | 68 (62) | 68 (63) | 69 (63) |
| dimensions (H | x L x D) | | mm | 1720x3410x765 1720x3670x765 | | 1720x3670x765 |
| Weight | | | kg | 230+310+310 | 310+310+310 | 310+310+310 |
| | | | | | | |
| CODE | | | | RAS 50FSXN1E (RAS 10FSXN1E + | RAS 52FSXN1E (RAS 12FSXN1E + | RAS 54FSXN1E (RAS 12FSXN1E + |
| | | | | RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 14FSXN1E + | RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 14FSXN1E + | RAS 12FSXN1E + RAS 14FSXN1E + |
| | | | | RAS 14FSXN1E) | RAS 14FSXN1E) | RAS 16FSXN1E) |
| cooling capacit | | | | 1400 | | 450.0 |
| 1 12 23 | <u> </u> | | kW | 140.0 | 145.0 | 150.0 |
| heating capacit | <u> </u> | | kW | 155.0 | 160.0 | 165.0 |
| EER | <u> </u> | | | 155.0 3.41 | 160.0 3.27 | 165.0 3.26 |
| EER COP | <u> </u> | | | 155.0 3.41 3.81 | 160.0 3.27 3.78 | 165.0 3.26 3.61 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) | <u> </u> | | | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 |
| EER COP | ty | | kW | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) | <u> </u> | cooling | kW | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) | nominal | heating | kW | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input | nominal | heating | kW kW kW A | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 104.9 | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 111.4 | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 115.2 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical | nominal maximum sors | heating input | kW kW kW A type/no. | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 104.9 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 111.4 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 115.2 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input | nominal | heating input gas | kW kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 104.9 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 111.4 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 115.2 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres | nominal maximum sors 2 pipes | heating input gas liquid | kW kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 104.9 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 111.4 Inverter x 4 + 0n-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 115.2 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compress | nominal maximum sors | heating input gas liquid HP gas | kW kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 104.9 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 111.4 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 115.2 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with | nominal maximum sors 2 pipes | heating input gas liquid HP gas LP gas | kW kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 104.9 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 111.4 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 115.2 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution to: | nominal maximum ssors 2 pipes 3 pipes | heating input gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid | kW kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 104.9 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 111.4 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 115.2 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution to: maximum num | nominal maximum ssors 2 pipes 3 pipes | neating input gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid r units | kW kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) nm (inch) | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 104.9 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 64 | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 111.4 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 64 | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 115.2 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 64 |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution to: maximum num sound pressur. | nominal maximum ssors 2 pipes 3 pipes | neating input gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid r units | kW kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) no. dB(A) | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 104.9 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 64 67 (62) | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 111.4 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 64 68 (63) | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 115.2 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 64 68 (63) |
| EER COP ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution to: maximum num | nominal maximum ssors 2 pipes 3 pipes | neating input gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid r units | kW kW kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) nm (inch) | 155.0 3.41 3.81 5.22 6.64 41.04 40.68 104.9 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 64 | 160.0 3.27 3.78 5.20 6.62 44.32 42.28 111.4 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 64 | 165.0 3.26 3.61 5.16 6.58 46.07 45.68 115.2 Inverter x 4 + On-Off x 2 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 31.75 (1-1/4) 38.1 (1-1/2) 19.05 (3/4) 64 |

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. The sound pressure level has been measured in the following conditions:
a. 1 metre from the unit's service hatch cover and 1.5 metres from floor level

- b. The specified data are based on the cooling mode. In the case of the heating mode, the pressure level increases from 1 to 2dB.
- c. The specified data have been obtained in an anechoic chamber

Only the combinations shown in the table are possible (16-54HP)

The width given in outer dimensions takes into account a specific distance of 20mm between outdoor units (16-54HP)

ESEER (1): Seasonal efficiency value in standard cooling

ESEER (2): Seasonal efficiency value in cooling with optimised system operation depending on seasonal demand



SET FREE FSXNH 2 & 3 PIPES

High efficiency heat pump











UP TO 64 INDOOR UNITS

PIPING UP TO 1000M

HZ STEP CONTROL

NDOOR UNIT POWERING OFF

OPTIONAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS

- The new high efficiency FSXNH outdoor units belong to the System Free range and thus assure total compatibility with the same indoor units, the same controls and communication interfaces as the commercial range.
- Wide range available from 5 to 36HP Extremely high efficiency with COP up to 4.80 (5HP level)
- All models, already starting from the minimum 5HP level, are ready to work in 3 pipe simultaneous hot and cold systems
- Optional inputs/outputs





| | | | | TECHNICA | L SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| CODE | | | | RAS 5FSXNH | RAS 6FSXNH | RAS 8FSXNH | RAS 10FSXNH | RAS 12FSXNH |
| cooling capacit | .y | | kW | 14.0 | 16.0 | 22.4 | 28.0 | 33.5 |
| heating capacit | .y | | kW | 16.0 | 18.0 | 25.0 | 31.5 | 37.5 |
| EER | | | | 4.49 | 4.56 | 4.66 | 4.34 | 3.93 |
| COP | | | | 4.80 | 4.58 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.11 |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 6.61 | 6.71 | 6.86 | 6.39 | 5.79 |
| ESEER (2) | | | | 8.40 | 8.53 | 8.72 | 8.12 | 7.35 |
| | nominal | cooling | kW | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 8.5 |
| electrical | | heating | kW | 3.3 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 9.1 |
| input | maximum | input | А | 13 | 13 | 15 | 18.7 | 20 |
| scroll compres | sors | | type/no. | Inverter x 1 | Inverter x 1 | Inverter x 1 | Inverter x 1 | Inverter x 1 |
| | 2 pipes | gas | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 22.2 (7/8) | 25.4 (1) |
| cooling con- | | liquid | mm (inch) | 9.52 (3/8) | 9.52 (3/8) | 9.52 (3/8) | 9.52 (3/8) | 12.7 (1/2) |
| nections with | 3 pipes | HP gas | mm (inch) | 12.7 (1/2) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 19.05 (3/4) | 22.2 (7/8) |
| distribution | | LP gas | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 22.2 (7/8) | 25.4 (1) |
| to: | | liquid | mm (inch) | 9.52 (3/8) | 9.52 (3/8) | 9.52 (3/8) | 9.52 (3/8) | 12.7 (1/2) |
| maximum num | ber of indoo | r units | no. | 8 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 19 |
| sound pressure | e level (night | mode) | dB(A) | 55 (52) | 56 (52) | 58 (53) | 59 (54) | 61 (56) |
| dimensions (H | x L x D) | , | mm | 1720x950x765 | 1720x950x765 | 1720x1210x765 | 1720x1210x765 | 1720x1210x765 |
| Weight | | | kg | 215 | 215 | 260 | 260 | 260 |
| CODE | | | | RAS 12FSXNH-P | RAS 14FSXNH (RAS | RAS 16FSXNH (RAS | RAS 18FSXNH | RAS 20FSXNH |
| | | | | (RAS 6FSXNH + | 6FSXNH + RAS | 8FSXNH + RAS | (RAS 8FSXNH + | (RAS 8FSXNH+ |
| | | | | RAS 8FSXNH) | 8FSXNH) | 8FSXNH) | RAS 10FSXNH) | RAS 12FSXNH) |
| cooling capacit | y | | kW | 33.5 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 |
| heating capacit | y | | kW | 37.5 | 45.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 63.0 |
| EER | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4.70 | 4.58 | 4.65 | 4.48 | 4.19 |
| COP | | | | 4.70 4.73 | 4.58 4.59 | 4.65 4.67 | 4.48 4.68 | 4.19 4.31 |
| COP ESEER (1) | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | 4.73 | 4.59 | 4.67 | 4.68 | 4.31 |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) | nominal | cooling | kW | 4.73 6.92 | 4.59 6.74 | 4.67 6.85 | 4.68 6.60 | 4.31 6.17 |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical | nominal | cooling heating | kW | 4.73 6.92 8.79 | 4.59 6.74 8.57 | 4.67 6.85 8.70 | 4.68 6.60 8.38 | 4.31 6.17 7.84 |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) | nominal | heating | | 4.73 6.92 8.79 7.1 | 4.59 6.74 8.57 8.7 | 4.67 6.85 8.70 9.7 | 4.68 6.60 8.38 11.2 | 4.31 6.17 7.84 13.4 |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical | maximum | heating | kW | 4.73 6.92 8.79 7.1 7.9 | 4.59 6.74 8.57 8.7 9.8 | 4.67 6.85 8.70 9.7 10.7 | 4.68 6.60 8.38 11.2 12.0 | 4.31 6.17 7.84 13.4 14.6 |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres | maximum | heating | kW A | 4.73 6.92 8.79 7.1 7.9 | 4.59 6.74 8.57 8.7 9.8 28 | 4.67 6.85 8.70 9.7 10.7 | 4.68 6.60 8.38 11.2 12.0 33.7 | 4.31 6.17 7.84 13.4 14.6 35 |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling con- | maximum | heating input | kW A type/no. | 4.73 6.92 8.79 7.1 7.9 20 Inverter x 2 | 4.59 6.74 8.57 8.7 9.8 28 Inverter x 2 | 4.67 6.85 8.70 9.7 10.7 30 Inverter x 2 | 4.68 6.60 8.38 11.2 12.0 33.7 Inverter x 2 | 4.31 6.17 7.84 13.4 14.6 35 Inverter x 2 |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with | maximum | heating input gas | kW A type/no. mm (inch) | 4.73 6.92 8.79 7.1 7.9 20 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) | 4.59 6.74 8.57 8.7 9.8 28 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) | 4.67 6.85 8.70 9.7 10.7 30 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) | 4.68 6.60 8.38 11.2 12.0 33.7 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) | 4.31 6.17 7.84 13.4 14.6 35 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution | maximum sors 2 pipes | heating input gas liquid | kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) | 4.73 6.92 8.79 7.1 7.9 20 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) | 4.59 6.74 8.57 8.7 9.8 28 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) | 4.67 6.85 8.70 9.7 10.7 30 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 12.7 (1/2) | 4.68 6.60 8.38 11.2 12.0 33.7 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) | 4.31 6.17 7.84 13.4 14.6 35 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with | maximum sors 2 pipes | heating input gas liquid HP gas | kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) | 4.73 6.92 8.79 7.1 7.9 20 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) | 4.59 6.74 8.57 8.7 9.8 28 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) | 4.67 6.85 8.70 9.7 10.7 30 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) | 4.68 6.60 8.38 11.2 12.0 33.7 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) | 4.31 6.17 7.84 13.4 14.6 35 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling connections with distribution | maximum sors 2 pipes 3 pipes | heating input gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid | kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) | 4.73 6.92 8.79 7.1 7.9 20 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) 25.4 (1) | 4.59 6.74 8.57 8.7 9.8 28 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) 25.4 (1) | 4.67 6.85 8.70 9.7 10.7 30 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) | 4.68 6.60 8.38 11.2 12.0 33.7 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) | 4.31 6.17 7.84 13.4 14.6 35 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling con- nections with distribution to: | maximum sors 2 pipes 3 pipes | heating input gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid r units | kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) | 4.73 6.92 8.79 7.1 7.9 20 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) | 4.59 6.74 8.57 8.7 9.8 28 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) | 4.67 6.85 8.70 9.7 10.7 30 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) 12.7 (1/2) | 4.68 6.60 8.38 11.2 12.0 33.7 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) | 4.31 6.17 7.84 13.4 14.6 35 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| ESEER (1) ESEER (2) electrical input scroll compres cooling con- nections with distribution to: maximum num | maximum sors 2 pipes 3 pipes ther of indoo | heating input gas liquid HP gas LP gas liquid r units | kW A type/no. mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) mm (inch) no. | 4.73 6.92 8.79 7.1 7.9 20 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) | 4.59 6.74 8.57 8.7 9.8 28 Inverter x 2 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) 25.4 (1) 12.7 (1/2) | 4.67 6.85 8.70 9.7 10.7 30 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 12.7 (1/2) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) 12.7 (1/2) | 4.68 6.60 8.38 11.2 12.0 33.7 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) | 4.31 6.17 7.84 13.4 14.6 35 Inverter x 2 28.58 (1-1/8) 15.88 (5/8) 22.2 (7/8) 28.58 (1-1/8) 33 |

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m.

The sound pressure level has been measured in the following conditions:

a. 1 metre from the unit's service hatch cover and 1.5 metres from floor level

b. The specified data are based on the cooling mode. In the case of the heating mode, the pressure level increases from 1 to 2dB.

c. The specified data have been obtained in an anechoic chamber
Only the combinations shown in the table are possible (12-36HP)
The width specified in outer dimensions takes into account the specific 20mm distance between outdoor units (12-36HP)
ESEER (1): Seasonal efficiency value in standard cooling
ESEER (2): Seasonal efficiency value in cooling with optimised system operation depending on seasonal demand



SET FREE FSXNH 2 & 3 PIPES



| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------|-----------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| CODE | | | | RAS 22FSXNH (RAS 10FSXNH + RAS 12FSXNH) | RAS 24FSXNH (RAS 12FSXNH + RAS12FSXNH) | RAS 24FSXNHP (RAS 8FSXNH + RAS 8FSXNH + RAS 10FSXNH) | RAS 26FSXNH (RAS 8FSXNH + RAS 8FSXNH + RAS 10FSXNH) | RAS 28FSXNH (RAS 8FSXNH + RAS 8FSXNH + RAS 12FSXNH) | | |
| cooling capacity | | | kW | 61.5 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 73.0 | 80.0 | | |
| Heating capacity | | | kW | 69.0 | 77.5 | 77.5 | 82.5 | 90.0 | | |
| EER | | | | 4.11 | 3.91 | 4.64 | 4.53 | 4.30 | | |
| COP | | | | 4.35 | 4.09 | 4.64 | 4.66 | 4.39 | | |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 6.05 | 5.76 | 6.83 | 6.67 | 6.33 | | |
| ESEER (2) | | | | 7.69 | 7.32 | 8.68 | 8.48 | 8.05 | | |
| electrical input | nominal | cooling | kW | 15.0 | 17.7 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 18.6 | | |
| | | heating | kW | 15.9 | 19.0 | 16.7 | 17.7 | 20.5 | | |
| | maximum input | | А | 38.7 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 48.7 | | |
| scroll compressors | | | type/no. | Inverter x 2 | Inverter x 2 | Inverter x 3 | Inverter x 3 | Inverter x 3 | | |
| cooling con- nections with distribution to: | 2 pipes | gas | mm (inch) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | | |
| | | liquid | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | | |
| | 3 pipes | HP gas | mm (inch) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) | 25.4 (1) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | | |
| | | LP gas | mm (inch) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | | |
| | | liquid | mm (inch) | 15.88 (5/8) | 15.88 (5/8) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | | |
| maximum number of indoor units | | | no. | 36 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 47 | | |
| sound pressure level (night mode) | | | dB(A) | 64 (59) | 64 (59) | 64 (59) | 64 (59) | 64 (59) | | |
| dimensions (H x L x D) | | | mm | 1720x2420x765 | 1720x2420x765 | 1720x3630x765 | 1720x3630x765 | 1720x3630x765 | | |
| Weight | | | kg | 260+260 | 260+260 | 260+260+260 | 260+260+260 | 260+260+260 | | |

| CODE | | | | RAS 30FSXNH (RAS 8FSXNH + RAS 10FSXNH + RAS 12FSXNH) | RAS 32FSXNH (RAS 8FSXNH + RAS 12FSXNH + RAS 12FSXNH) | RAS 34FSXNH (RAS 10FSXNH + RAS 12FSXNH + RAS 12FSXNH) | RAS 36FSXNH (RAS 12FSXNH + RAS 12FSXNH + RAS 12FSXNH) |
|--|---------------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|---|
| cooling capacity | | | kW | 85.0 | 90.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| Heating capacity | | | kW | 95.0 | 100.0 | 106.0 | 112.0 |
| EER | | | | 4.24 | 4.09 | 4.05 | 3.93 |
| COP | | | | 4.42 | 4.24 | 4.27 | 4.11 |
| ESEER (1) | | | | 6.24 | 6.02 | 5.96 | 5.79 |
| ESEER (2) | | | | 7.93 | 7.65 | 7.58 | 7.35 |
| electrical input | nominal | cooling | kW | 20.0 | 22.0 | 23.4 | 25.4 |
| | | heating | kW | 21.5 | 23.6 | 24.8 | 27.2 |
| | maximum input | | A | 53.7 | 55 | 58.7 | 60 |
| scroll compressors | | type/no. | Inverter x 3 | Inverter x 3 | Inverter x 3 | Inverter x 3 | |
| cooling con- nections with distribution to: | 2 pipes | gas | mm (inch) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| | | liquid | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| | 3 pipes | HP gas | mm (inch) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) | 28.58 (1-1/8) |
| | | LP gas | mm (inch) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 31.75 (1-1/4) | 38.1 (1-1/2) |
| | | liquid | mm (inch) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) | 19.05 (3/4) |
| maximum number of indoor units | | | no. | 50 | 53 | 56 | 59 |
| sound pressure level (night mode) | | | dB(A) | 65 (60) | 65 (60) | 66 (61) | 66 (61) |
| dimensions (H x L x D) | | | mm | 1720x3630x765 | 1720x3630x765 | 1720x3630x765 | 1720x3630x765 |
| Weight | | | kg | 260+260+260 | 260+260+260 | 260+260+260 | 260+260+260 |

The specified cooling and heating capacities refer to outdoor unit operating with indoor units at 100% capacity and are based on the EN14511 standard Cooling: indoor ambient temp. 27°C (19°C WB) - outdoor ambient temp. 35°C; refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. Heating: indoor ambient temp. 20°C - outdoor ambient temp. 7°C (6°C WB); refrigerant piping length 7.5m; level difference 0m. The sound pressure level has been measured in the following conditions:

a. 1 metre from the unit's service hatch cover and 1.5 metres from floor level

b. The specified data are based on the cooling mode. In the case of the heating mode, the pressure level increases from 1 to 2dB.

c. The specified data have been obtained in an anechoic chamber

Only the combinations shown in the table are possible (12-36HP)

The width specified in outer dimensions takes into account the specific 20mm distance between outdoor units (12-36HP) ESEER (1): Seasonal efficiency value in standard cooling

ESEER (2): Seasonal efficiency value in cooling with optimised system operation depending on seasonal demand











MITA - MALTA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AGENCY - DATA CENTER IN MALTA - APPLICATION OF HITACHI VRF SET FREE